



IMiS<sup>®</sup> /Storage Connector Services REST/SOAP  
Priložnik

Verzija 9.3.1810

**IMAGING  
SYSTEMS**

Imaging Systems, informacijski sistemi, d.o.o.  
Brnčičeva 41 G  
Ljubljana

## KAZALO VSEBINE

1	UVOD .....	21
1.1	O priročniku .....	21
1.2	Ciljno občinstvo .....	21
2	SPLOŠNO .....	21
2.1	Integracija z aplikacijami .....	21
2.2	Varnost .....	23
2.3	Napredne funkcionalnosti .....	24
2.4	Uporaba v SOA arhitekturi .....	24
2.5	Verzioriranje .....	24
3	SISTEMSKE ZAHTEVE .....	26
3.1	Strojna oprema .....	26
3.1.1	Minimalne zahteve .....	26
3.1.2	Priporočene zahteve .....	26
3.2	Programska oprema .....	27
4	UPRAVLJANJE .....	27
4.1	Namestitvev .....	27
4.1.1	Postopek namestitve .....	28
4.1.2	Nastavitev zbirke arhivov .....	28
4.2	Zagon in zaustavitev .....	30
4.3	Nadgradnja .....	30
4.3.1	Postopek nadgradnje .....	31
4.4	Odstranitev .....	31
5	GRADNIKI .....	32
5.1	REST vmesnik .....	33
5.1.1	Operacije .....	34
5.1.2	Tipi .....	37
5.1.2.1	Account .....	37
5.1.2.2	AccountResponse .....	38
5.1.2.3	AccountUpdateRequest .....	38
5.1.2.4	Archive .....	39
5.1.2.5	ArchiveAdministrationAccess .....	39
5.1.2.6	ArchiveCapabilities .....	40
5.1.2.7	ArchiveFeatures .....	40
5.1.2.8	ArchiveResponse .....	41
5.1.2.9	ArchivesResponse .....	43
5.1.2.10	AuditLog .....	44

5.1.2.11	AuditLogCSV .....	44
5.1.2.12	AuditLogEvent .....	45
5.1.2.13	Authentication.....	46
5.1.2.14	Category.....	47
5.1.2.15	DeletionStub.....	47
5.1.2.16	DeletionStubResponse.....	48
5.1.2.17	DeletionStubsResponse.....	48
5.1.2.18	DirectoryEntity .....	49
5.1.2.19	DirectoryEntityLink .....	50
5.1.2.20	DirectoryEntitiesResponse .....	50
5.1.2.21	DirectoryEntityResponse.....	51
5.1.2.22	DispositionHold .....	51
5.1.2.23	DispositionHoldResponse.....	52
5.1.2.24	DispositionHoldsResponse .....	52
5.1.2.25	EmailProperties .....	53
5.1.2.26	EntitiesResponse.....	53
5.1.2.27	Entity.....	54
5.1.2.28	EntityACL.....	60
5.1.2.29	EntityACLCreate .....	62
5.1.2.30	EntityACLEntry .....	63
5.1.2.31	EntityACLEntryRequest.....	65
5.1.2.32	EntityACLResponse.....	66
5.1.2.33	EntityACLRequest.....	66
5.1.2.34	EntityACLEntryCreate .....	67
5.1.2.35	EntityACLEntryUpdate .....	68
5.1.2.36	EntityACLEntryResponse.....	69
5.1.2.37	EntityCheckInRequest.....	69
5.1.2.38	EntityContentOption .....	70
5.1.2.39	EntityCreate.....	70
5.1.2.40	EntityCreateRequest.....	72
5.1.2.41	EntityMoveRequest.....	73
5.1.2.42	EntityNonrepudiation .....	74
5.1.2.43	EntityNonrepudiationResponse.....	74
5.1.2.44	EntityOpenResponse .....	74
5.1.2.45	EntityProperty.....	75
5.1.2.46	EntityPropertyACL .....	76
5.1.2.47	EntityPropertyACLCreate.....	77
5.1.2.48	EntityPropertyACLEntry.....	77

5.1.2.49	EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse .....	79
5.1.2.50	EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest .....	80
5.1.2.51	EntityPropertyACLEntryCreate .....	80
5.1.2.52	EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate .....	81
5.1.2.53	EntityPropertyUpdate .....	81
5.1.2.54	EntityReference .....	82
5.1.2.55	EntityReferenceCreateEntry .....	82
5.1.2.56	EntityReferenceCreateRequest .....	83
5.1.2.57	EntityReferenceResponse .....	83
5.1.2.58	EntityReferencesResponse .....	83
5.1.2.59	EntityResponse .....	83
5.1.2.60	EntityRetention .....	84
5.1.2.61	EntityRetentionCreate .....	85
5.1.2.62	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate .....	85
5.1.2.63	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry .....	85
5.1.2.64	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest .....	86
5.1.2.65	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse .....	86
5.1.2.66	EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest .....	86
5.1.2.67	EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse .....	87
5.1.2.68	EntityRetentionPolicyContext .....	87
5.1.2.69	EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter .....	88
5.1.2.70	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry .....	88
5.1.2.71	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate .....	89
5.1.2.72	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest .....	90
5.1.2.73	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse .....	90
5.1.2.74	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate .....	91
5.1.2.75	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest .....	91
5.1.2.76	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse .....	92
5.1.2.77	EntityRights .....	92
5.1.2.78	EntityStatusUpdateRequest .....	93
5.1.2.79	EntityStatusUpdateResponse .....	93
5.1.2.80	EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest .....	94
5.1.2.81	EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse .....	94
5.1.2.82	EntityStub .....	94
5.1.2.83	EntityStubResponse .....	99
5.1.2.84	EntityUpdate .....	99
5.1.2.85	EntityUpdateRequest .....	101
5.1.2.86	InheritedStringProperty .....	102

5.1.2.87	Link.....	102
5.1.2.88	ObjectLink.....	103
5.1.2.89	ObjectManageRequest.....	103
5.1.2.90	ObjectsResponse .....	103
5.1.2.91	ObjectStub .....	105
5.1.2.92	ObjectStubResponse.....	106
5.1.2.93	PasswordChangeRequest.....	106
5.1.2.94	PhysicalProperties .....	107
5.1.2.95	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate .....	107
5.1.2.96	Property.....	108
5.1.2.97	PropertyBinaryValue .....	110
5.1.2.98	PropertyOptions.....	111
5.1.2.99	PropertyRights .....	112
5.1.2.100	PropertyValue.....	112
5.1.2.101	RetentionPoliciesResponse .....	113
5.1.2.102	RetentionPolicy .....	113
5.1.2.103	RetentionPolicyResponse.....	114
5.1.2.104	Review .....	115
5.1.2.105	ReviewCreate.....	116
5.1.2.106	ReviewCreateRequest .....	117
5.1.2.107	ReviewCreateHandleRequest.....	117
5.1.2.108	ReviewEntityStub.....	118
5.1.2.109	ReviewEntityStubUpdate.....	118
5.1.2.110	ReviewEntityStubUpdateRequest.....	119
5.1.2.111	ReviewEntityStubResponse .....	119
5.1.2.112	ReviewUpdate .....	119
5.1.2.113	ReviewUpdateRequest.....	120
5.1.2.114	ReviewItem.....	120
5.1.2.115	ReviewItemEntry .....	121
5.1.2.116	ReviewItemResponse .....	121
5.1.2.117	ReviewsResponse .....	122
5.1.2.118	ReviewResponse.....	122
5.1.2.119	SaveLogResponse.....	123
5.1.2.120	SearchEntity.....	123
5.1.2.121	SearchEntityObject.....	124
5.1.2.122	SearchResponse .....	124
5.1.2.123	SessionCloseRequest.....	125
5.1.2.124	SessionOpenRequest.....	125

5.1.2.125	SessionOpenResponse .....	125
5.1.2.126	String - Date .....	126
5.1.2.127	String - DateTime .....	126
5.1.2.128	String - Time .....	126
5.1.2.129	SystemProperties .....	126
5.1.2.130	Template .....	134
5.1.2.131	TemplateLink .....	136
5.1.2.132	TemplateEmailProperties.....	136
5.1.2.133	TemplatePhysicalProperties.....	139
5.1.2.134	TemplateResponse.....	142
5.1.2.135	TemplatesResponse.....	143
5.1.2.136	VersionsResponse .....	151
5.1.3	Začetna stran.....	152
5.1.4	Konfiguracija web.xml .....	152
5.1.5	Upravljanje z arhivi.....	153
5.1.5.1	Branje zbirke arhivov .....	153
5.1.5.2	Branje arhiva .....	154
5.1.5.3	Branje certifikata arhiva.....	156
5.1.6	Upravljanje s sejami .....	157
5.1.6.1	Odpiranje seje .....	157
5.1.6.2	Zapiranje seje.....	158
5.1.7	Upravljanje z entitetami .....	159
5.1.7.1	Sintaksa naslova entitet.....	160
5.1.7.2	Branje zbirke entitet.....	160
5.1.7.3	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete .....	164
5.1.7.4	Odpiranje entitete.....	168
5.1.7.5	Odpiranje entitete za urejanje .....	169
5.1.7.6	Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.....	170
5.1.7.7	Zapiranje odprte entitete .....	171
5.1.7.8	Branje entitete .....	172
5.1.7.9	Ustvarjanje entitete .....	176
5.1.7.10	Brisanje entitete.....	182
5.1.7.11	Spreminjanje entitete.....	183
5.1.7.12	Spreminjanje statusa entitete .....	188
5.1.7.13	Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete .....	190
5.1.7.14	Dodajanje zbirke politik hrambe entitete .....	192
5.1.7.15	Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete .....	194
5.1.7.16	Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete .....	196

5.1.7.17	Brisanje politike hrambe entitete.....	198
5.1.7.18	Dodajanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	199
5.1.7.19	Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	201
5.1.7.20	Premik entitete.....	202
5.1.7.21	Branje poročila o shranjevanju entitete.....	211
5.1.8	Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet.....	211
5.1.8.1	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete.....	212
5.1.8.2	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto.....	214
5.1.8.3	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice entitete.....	216
5.1.8.4	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka entitete.....	218
5.1.8.5	Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.....	220
5.1.8.6	Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete.....	221
5.1.9	Predloge.....	222
5.1.9.1	Branje zbirke predlog.....	222
5.1.9.2	Branje predloge.....	229
5.1.10	Imenik.....	236
5.1.10.1	Branje zbirke entitet imenika.....	236
5.1.10.2	Branje entitete imenika.....	237
5.1.10.3	Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.....	238
5.1.10.4	Branje trenutnega uporabnika.....	240
5.1.10.5	Sprememba gesla.....	240
5.1.10.6	Sprememba uporabniškega profila.....	241
5.1.10.7	Branje slike entitete imenika.....	242
5.1.10.8	Sprememba slike uporabnika.....	243
5.1.11	Časovni okvir hrambe.....	244
5.1.11.1	Branje zbirke politik hrambe.....	244
5.1.11.2	Branje politike hrambe.....	245
5.1.11.3	Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe.....	247
5.1.11.4	Branje vsebine objekta politike hrambe.....	249
5.1.11.5	Branje metapodatkov objekta politike hrambe.....	250
5.1.11.6	Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe.....	251
5.1.12	Vsebina entitet.....	253
5.1.12.1	Branje zbirke objektov entitete.....	253
5.1.12.2	Branje vsebine objekta entitete.....	262
5.1.12.3	Branje vsebine na indeksu.....	263
5.1.12.4	Branje metapodatkov objekta entitete.....	264
5.1.12.5	Branje metapodatkov objekta entitete na indeksu.....	266
5.1.12.6	Ustvarjanje objekta entitete.....	266

5.1.12.7	Spreminjanje objekta entitete .....	268
5.1.12.8	Spreminjanje objekta entitete na indeksu .....	270
5.1.12.9	Brisanje objekta entitete.....	271
5.1.12.10	Brisanje objekta entitete na indeksu .....	272
5.1.12.11	Premik vsebine entitete .....	273
5.1.12.12	Kopiranje vsebine entitete .....	274
5.1.12.13	Označevanje vsebine entitete za indeksiranje ali pretvorbo.....	275
5.1.12.14	Razdruževanje vsebine entitete .....	277
5.1.12.15	Branje vsebine po delih .....	277
5.1.12.16	Branje vsebine po delih na indeksu .....	278
5.1.13	Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.....	280
5.1.13.1	Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete .....	280
5.1.14	Revizijska sled entitete .....	282
5.1.14.1	Branje revizijske sledi entitete.....	282
5.1.15	Iskanje .....	284
5.1.15.1	Iskanje entitet .....	284
5.1.16	Zadržanje uničenja entitet .....	287
5.1.16.1	Branje zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet.....	287
5.1.16.2	Branje zadržanja uničenja entitet.....	288
5.1.16.3	Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	290
5.1.17	Reference entitet.....	291
5.1.17.1	Branje referenc entitete .....	291
5.1.17.2	Branje reference.....	294
5.1.17.3	Ustvarjanje reference.....	297
5.1.17.4	Spreminjanje reference .....	301
5.1.17.5	Brisanje reference .....	304
5.1.18	Verzioranje entitet.....	305
5.1.18.1	Branje verzij entitete .....	305
5.1.18.2	Branje osnutkov .....	311
5.1.18.3	Ustvarjanje osnutka entitete .....	313
5.1.18.4	Vložitev osnutka entitete.....	315
5.1.18.5	Uničenje osnutka .....	318
5.1.19	Uvoz in izvoz entitet .....	318
5.1.19.1	Izvoz entitet.....	319
5.1.19.2	Branje dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet.....	321
5.1.19.3	Branje dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet .....	323
5.1.20	Postopek odbiranja in odločanja.....	326
5.1.20.1	Branje zbirke pregledov.....	326



5.1.20.2	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda.....	326
5.1.20.3	Odpiranje pregleda.....	328
5.1.20.4	Odpiranje pregleda za urejanje .....	328
5.1.20.5	Odpiranje pregleda za ustvarjanje.....	329
5.1.20.6	Zapiranje odprtega pregleda.....	330
5.1.20.7	Branje pregleda.....	331
5.1.20.8	Branje strani pregleda .....	331
5.1.20.9	Spreminjanje entitete v strani pregleda .....	333
5.1.20.10	Ustvarjanje pregleda.....	334
5.1.20.11	Spreminjanje pregleda .....	335
5.1.20.12	Branje revizijske sledi pregleda.....	336
5.1.20.13	Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti.....	336
5.1.20.14	Branje predloge pregleda .....	337
5.1.20.15	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa pregleda.....	337
5.1.20.16	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za pregled .....	337
5.1.20.17	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice pregleda.....	338
5.1.20.18	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka pregleda.....	338
5.1.20.19	Brisanje dostopne pravice za pregled.....	338
5.1.20.20	Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek pregleda.....	339
5.1.20.21	Prenos entitet pregleda.....	339
5.1.20.22	Potrditev prenosa entitet pregleda.....	340
5.1.21	Izbrisane in uničene entitete.....	341
5.1.21.1	Branje zbirke uničenih entitet.....	341
5.1.21.2	Branje uničene entitete.....	344
5.1.21.3	Branje revizijske sledi uničene entitete .....	345
5.1.21.4	Branje zbirke izbranih entitet.....	349
5.1.21.5	Branje izbrisane entitete.....	351
5.1.21.6	Branje revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete.....	352
5.2	SOAP vmesnik .....	360
5.2.1	Tipi .....	360
5.2.1.1	AdministrationAccess.....	360
5.2.1.2	ArchiveCertificateReadRequest.....	361
5.2.1.3	ArchiveCertificateReadResponse.....	361
5.2.1.4	Account .....	362
5.2.1.5	AccountChangePasswordRequest.....	362
5.2.1.6	AccountChangePasswordResponse .....	363
5.2.1.7	AccountReadRequest .....	363
5.2.1.8	AccountReadResponse .....	363

5.2.1.9	Archive.....	364
5.2.1.10	ArchiveCapabilities.....	365
5.2.1.11	ArchiveFeatures.....	365
5.2.1.12	ArchiveConfig.....	366
5.2.1.13	ArchiveReadRequest.....	366
5.2.1.14	ArchiveReadResponse.....	366
5.2.1.15	ArchivesReadRequest.....	367
5.2.1.16	ArchivesReadResponse.....	367
5.2.1.17	AuditLogEvent.....	367
5.2.1.18	AuditLogEventType.....	368
5.2.1.19	AuditLogRawReadRequest.....	370
5.2.1.20	AuditLogRawReadResponse.....	370
5.2.1.21	AuditLogReadResponse.....	370
5.2.1.22	AuditLogRawType.....	371
5.2.1.23	Authentication.....	371
5.2.1.24	BinaryProperty.....	372
5.2.1.25	BinaryPropertyUpdate.....	372
5.2.1.26	BinaryValue.....	373
5.2.1.27	BoolProperty.....	373
5.2.1.28	BoolPropertyUpdate.....	374
5.2.1.29	Category.....	374
5.2.1.30	CollectionReadRequest.....	374
5.2.1.31	CheckInRequest.....	375
5.2.1.32	CheckOutRequest.....	376
5.2.1.33	DateProperty.....	376
5.2.1.34	DatePropertyUpdate.....	377
5.2.1.35	DateTimeProperty.....	377
5.2.1.36	DateTimePropertyUpdate.....	378
5.2.1.37	DecimalProperty.....	378
5.2.1.38	DecimalPropertyUpdate.....	379
5.2.1.39	DeletedEntitiesReadRequest.....	379
5.2.1.40	DeletedEntitiesReadResponse.....	380
5.2.1.41	DeletedEntity.....	380
5.2.1.42	DeletedEntityReadRequest.....	381
5.2.1.43	DeletedEntityReadResponse.....	381
5.2.1.44	DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest.....	382
5.2.1.45	DirectoryEntity.....	382
5.2.1.46	DirectoryEntityInfo.....	383

5.2.1.47	DirectoryEntityProperty.....	383
5.2.1.48	DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate .....	384
5.2.1.49	DirectoryEntityType.....	384
5.2.1.50	DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest.....	385
5.2.1.51	DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse.....	385
5.2.1.52	DispositionHold .....	386
5.2.1.53	DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest.....	386
5.2.1.54	DispositionHoldsReadRequest.....	387
5.2.1.55	DispositionHoldsReadResponse.....	387
5.2.1.56	DoubleProperty.....	388
5.2.1.57	DoublePropertyUpdate .....	388
5.2.1.58	DraftDiscardRequest.....	389
5.2.1.59	DraftDiscardResponse .....	389
5.2.1.60	EmailProperties .....	389
5.2.1.61	EmailPropertiesUpdate .....	390
5.2.1.62	EntitiesReadRequest.....	391
5.2.1.63	EntitiesReadResponse .....	391
5.2.1.64	Entity.....	392
5.2.1.65	EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest .....	392
5.2.1.66	EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse .....	393
5.2.1.67	EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest.....	393
5.2.1.68	EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse.....	394
5.2.1.69	EntityACLEntry .....	394
5.2.1.70	EntityACLEntryCreate .....	395
5.2.1.71	EntityACLEntryType.....	396
5.2.1.72	EntityACLEntryUpdate .....	396
5.2.1.73	EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest.....	397
5.2.1.74	EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice.....	397
5.2.1.75	EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse .....	398
5.2.1.76	EntityACLReadRequest.....	398
5.2.1.77	EntityACLReadResponse .....	399
5.2.1.78	EntityAuditLogReadRequest.....	399
5.2.1.79	EntityCloseRequest.....	399
5.2.1.80	EntityCloseResponse.....	400
5.2.1.81	EntityCreate .....	400
5.2.1.82	EntityCreateRequest.....	401
5.2.1.83	EntityCreateResponse.....	402
5.2.1.84	EntityDeleteRequest.....	402

5.2.1.85	EntityDeleteResponse.....	403
5.2.1.86	EntityExportRequest.....	403
5.2.1.87	EntityExportResponse.....	404
5.2.1.88	EntityId.....	404
5.2.1.89	EntityType.....	405
5.2.1.90	EntityMoveRequest.....	405
5.2.1.91	EntityMoveResponse.....	406
5.2.1.92	EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest.....	406
5.2.1.93	EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse.....	407
5.2.1.94	EntityObjectCreateRequest.....	407
5.2.1.95	EntityObjectCreateResponse.....	408
5.2.1.96	EntityObjectDeleteRequest.....	408
5.2.1.97	EntityObjectDeleteResponse.....	408
5.2.1.98	EntityObjectsReadRequest.....	409
5.2.1.99	EntityObjectsReadResponse.....	409
5.2.1.100	EntityObjectUpdateRequest.....	409
5.2.1.101	EntityObjectUpdateResponse.....	410
5.2.1.102	EntityObjectMoveRequest.....	410
5.2.1.103	EntityObjectMoveResponse.....	411
5.2.1.104	EntityObjectCopyRequest.....	411
5.2.1.105	EntityObjectCopyResponse.....	412
5.2.1.106	EntityObjectManageRequest.....	412
5.2.1.107	EntityObjectManageResponse.....	413
5.2.1.108	EntityObjectDetachRequest.....	413
5.2.1.109	EntityObjectDetachResponse.....	414
5.2.1.110	EntityObjectReadRequest.....	414
5.2.1.111	EntityObjectReadResponse.....	415
5.2.1.112	EntityOpenCreateRequest.....	415
5.2.1.113	EntityOpenRequest.....	415
5.2.1.114	EntityOpenResponse.....	416
5.2.1.115	EntityReadRequest.....	416
5.2.1.116	EntityReadResponse.....	417
5.2.1.117	EntityReference.....	417
5.2.1.118	EntityReferenceCreateRequest.....	418
5.2.1.119	EntityReferenceCreateResponse.....	418
5.2.1.120	EntityReferenceDeleteRequest.....	419
5.2.1.121	EntityReferenceDeleteResponse.....	419
5.2.1.122	EntityReferencesReadRequest.....	419

5.2.1.123	EntityReferencesReadResponse .....	420
5.2.1.124	EntityReferenceUpdateRequest.....	420
5.2.1.125	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest .....	421
5.2.1.126	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse .....	421
5.2.1.127	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest.....	422
5.2.1.128	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse.....	422
5.2.1.129	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest.....	422
5.2.1.130	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse.....	423
5.2.1.131	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest.....	423
5.2.1.132	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse .....	424
5.2.1.133	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest .....	424
5.2.1.134	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse .....	424
5.2.1.135	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateRequest.....	425
5.2.1.136	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse.....	425
5.2.1.137	EntityRights .....	426
5.2.1.138	EntitySaveLogReadRequest .....	427
5.2.1.139	EntitySaveLogReadResponse .....	427
5.2.1.140	EntitySearchHit .....	427
5.2.1.141	EntitySearchHitObject.....	428
5.2.1.142	EntitySearchRequest.....	428
5.2.1.143	EntitySearchResponse .....	429
5.2.1.144	EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest.....	429
5.2.1.145	EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse.....	430
5.2.1.146	EntityStatusUpdateRequest.....	430
5.2.1.147	EntityStatusUpdateResponse.....	430
5.2.1.148	EntityStub .....	431
5.2.1.149	EntityStubFilter .....	433
5.2.1.150	EntityStubPaging .....	434
5.2.1.151	EntityStubReadRequest .....	434
5.2.1.152	EntityStubReadResponse.....	435
5.2.1.153	EntityStubSort.....	435
5.2.1.154	EntityStubSortOrderType.....	436
5.2.1.155	EntityType.....	436
5.2.1.156	EntityUpdate .....	437
5.2.1.157	EntityUpdateRequest.....	438
5.2.1.158	EntityUpdateResponse.....	438
5.2.1.159	EntityVersionsReadRequest .....	438
5.2.1.160	EntityVersionsReadResponse .....	439

5.2.1.161	InheritedStringProperty .....	439
5.2.1.162	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate .....	439
5.2.1.163	Int8Property .....	440
5.2.1.164	Int8PropertyUpdate .....	440
5.2.1.165	Int16Property .....	441
5.2.1.166	Int16PropertyUpdate .....	441
5.2.1.167	Int32Property .....	442
5.2.1.168	Int32PropertyUpdate .....	442
5.2.1.169	Int64Property .....	443
5.2.1.170	Int64PropertyUpdate .....	443
5.2.1.171	Int128Property .....	444
5.2.1.172	Int128PropertyUpdate .....	444
5.2.1.173	ObjectCreate .....	445
5.2.1.174	ObjectItem .....	445
5.2.1.175	ObjectUpdate .....	446
5.2.1.176	PhysicalProperties .....	447
5.2.1.177	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate .....	448
5.2.1.178	Property .....	448
5.2.1.179	PropertyACL .....	449
5.2.1.180	PropertyACLCreate .....	449
5.2.1.181	PropertyACLEntry .....	450
5.2.1.182	PropertyACLEntryCreate .....	450
5.2.1.183	PropertyACLEntryUpdate .....	451
5.2.1.184	PropertyACLUpdate .....	451
5.2.1.185	PropertyOptions .....	452
5.2.1.186	PropertyRights .....	453
5.2.1.187	PropertyType .....	453
5.2.1.188	PropertyUpdate .....	455
5.2.1.189	Retention .....	455
5.2.1.190	RetentionDispositionHoldEntry .....	456
5.2.1.191	RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate .....	456
5.2.1.192	RetentionPoliciesReadRequest .....	457
5.2.1.193	RetentionPoliciesReadResponse .....	457
5.2.1.194	RetentionPolicy .....	458
5.2.1.195	RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest .....	459
5.2.1.196	RetentionPolicyEntry .....	459
5.2.1.197	RetentionPolicyEntryContext .....	460
5.2.1.198	RetentionPolicyEntryFilter .....	460

5.2.1.199	RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType.....	461
5.2.1.200	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate .....	461
5.2.1.201	RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest.....	462
5.2.1.202	RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse .....	462
5.2.1.203	RetentionUpdate .....	463
5.2.1.204	Review .....	463
5.2.1.205	ReviewAuditLogReadRequest.....	464
5.2.1.206	ReviewCloseRequest .....	464
5.2.1.207	ReviewCloseResponse .....	464
5.2.1.208	ReviewCreate.....	465
5.2.1.209	ReviewCreateRequest .....	465
5.2.1.210	ReviewEntityStub.....	466
5.2.1.211	ReviewOpenRequest.....	466
5.2.1.212	ReviewOpenResponse.....	467
5.2.1.213	ReviewItem.....	467
5.2.1.214	ReviewItemEntityUpdate .....	468
5.2.1.215	ReviewItemEntry .....	468
5.2.1.216	ReviewItemReadRequest.....	469
5.2.1.217	ReviewItemReadResponse.....	469
5.2.1.218	ReviewItemUpdateRequest .....	470
5.2.1.219	ReviewReadRequest .....	470
5.2.1.220	ReviewReadResponse .....	471
5.2.1.221	ReviewsReadResponse.....	471
5.2.1.222	ReviewStub .....	472
5.2.1.223	ReviewStubReadRequest.....	472
5.2.1.224	ReviewStubReadResponse .....	473
5.2.1.225	ReviewTemplateReadRequest.....	473
5.2.1.226	ReviewTemplateReadResponse.....	473
5.2.1.227	ReviewTransferRequest.....	474
5.2.1.228	ReviewUpdate .....	474
5.2.1.229	ReviewUpdateRequest.....	475
5.2.1.230	SessionCloseRequest.....	475
5.2.1.231	SessionCloseResponse.....	476
5.2.1.232	SessionOpenRequest .....	476
5.2.1.233	SessionOpenResponse .....	477
5.2.1.234	StringProperty.....	477
5.2.1.235	StringPropertyUpdate.....	478
5.2.1.236	SystemProperties .....	478

5.2.1.237	Template .....	479
5.2.1.238	TemplateEmailProperties.....	480
5.2.1.239	TemplateInfo.....	481
5.2.1.240	TemplatePhysicalProperties.....	482
5.2.1.241	TemplatesReadRequest.....	482
5.2.1.242	TemplatesReadResponse.....	483
5.2.1.243	TimeProperty.....	483
5.2.1.244	TimePropertyUpdate.....	484
5.2.1.245	Tree .....	484
5.2.1.246	UInt8Property .....	485
5.2.1.247	UInt8PropertyUpdate.....	485
5.2.1.248	UInt16Property .....	486
5.2.1.249	UInt16PropertyUpdate.....	486
5.2.1.250	UInt32Property .....	487
5.2.1.251	UInt32PropertyUpdate.....	487
5.2.1.252	UInt64Property .....	488
5.2.1.253	UInt64PropertyUpdate.....	488
5.2.1.254	UInt128Property .....	489
5.2.1.255	UInt128PropertyUpdate.....	489
5.2.2	Začetna stran.....	490
5.2.3	Konfiguracija web.xml .....	490
5.2.4	Upravljanje z arhivi.....	491
5.2.4.1	Branje zbirke arhivov .....	491
5.2.4.2	Branje arhiva .....	491
5.2.4.3	Branje certifikata arhiva.....	492
5.2.5	Upravljanje s sejami .....	493
5.2.5.1	Odpiranje seje .....	493
5.2.5.2	Zapiranje seje.....	494
5.2.6	Upravljanje z entitetami .....	495
5.2.6.1	Branje zbirke entitet.....	495
5.2.6.2	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete.....	498
5.2.6.3	Odpiranje entitete.....	500
5.2.6.4	Odpiranje entitete za urejanje .....	501
5.2.6.5	Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.....	501
5.2.6.6	Zapiranje odprte entitete .....	502
5.2.6.7	Branje entitete .....	503
5.2.6.8	Ustvarjanje entitete.....	506
5.2.6.9	Brisanje entitete.....	508



5.2.6.10	Spreminjanje entitete.....	508
5.2.6.11	Spreminjanje statusa entitete .....	510
5.2.6.12	Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete .....	511
5.2.6.13	Dodajanje politike hrambe entitete .....	512
5.2.6.14	Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete .....	513
5.2.6.15	Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete.....	514
5.2.6.16	Brisanje politike hrambe entitete.....	515
5.2.6.17	Dodajanje zadržanje uničenja entitete.....	515
5.2.6.18	Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	516
5.2.6.19	Premik entitete .....	517
5.2.6.20	Branje poročila o shranjevanju entitete .....	518
5.2.7	Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet.....	519
5.2.7.1	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete .....	519
5.2.7.2	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto .....	521
5.2.7.3	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatka entitete .....	522
5.2.7.4	Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto in metapodatek entitete .....	523
5.2.8	Predloge.....	524
5.2.8.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne predloge.....	524
5.2.9	Imenik.....	532
5.2.9.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne entitete imenika.....	532
5.2.9.2	Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino .....	533
5.2.9.3	Branje trenutnega uporabnika .....	534
5.2.9.4	Sprememba gesla .....	535
5.2.10	Časovni okvir hrambe .....	536
5.2.10.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne politike hrambe .....	536
5.2.10.2	Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe.....	537
5.2.10.3	Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe .....	538
5.2.11	Vsebina entitet .....	540
5.2.11.1	Branje zbirke objektov entitete.....	540
5.2.11.2	Branje vsebine objekta entitete .....	545
5.2.11.3	Ustvarjanje objekta entitete.....	546
5.2.11.4	Spreminjanje objekta entitete .....	547
5.2.11.5	Brisanje objekta entitete.....	548
5.2.11.6	Premikanje objekta entitete .....	549
5.2.11.7	Kopiranje objekta entitete.....	550
5.2.11.8	Upravljanje z objektom entitete .....	551
5.2.11.9	Razčlenitev objekta entitete.....	552
5.2.12	Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.....	554

5.2.12.1	Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete .....	554
5.2.13	Revizijska sled entitete .....	555
5.2.13.1	Branje revizijske sledi entitete .....	555
5.2.13.2	Branje revizijske sledi entitete v različnih formatih .....	557
5.2.14	Iskanje .....	558
5.2.14.1	Iskanje entitet .....	558
5.2.15	Zadržanje uničenja entitet .....	561
5.2.15.1	Branje zadržanji uničenja entitet .....	561
5.2.15.2	Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitet .....	562
5.2.16	Reference entitet .....	564
5.2.16.1	Branje referenc entitete .....	564
5.2.16.2	Ustvarjanje reference .....	566
5.2.16.3	Spreminjanje reference .....	568
5.2.16.4	Brisanje reference .....	570
5.2.17	Verzioranje entitet .....	571
5.2.17.1	Branje verzij entitete .....	571
5.2.17.2	Branje osnutkov .....	574
5.2.17.3	Ustvarjanje osnutka entitete .....	575
5.2.17.4	Vložitev osnutka entitete .....	576
5.2.17.5	Uničenje osnutka .....	578
5.2.18	Uvoz in izvoz entitet .....	578
5.2.18.1	Izvoz entitet .....	579
5.2.18.2	Branje dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet .....	579
5.2.18.3	Branje dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet .....	580
5.2.19	Postopek odbiranja in odločanja .....	582
5.2.19.1	Branje zbirke pregledov .....	582
5.2.19.2	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda .....	582
5.2.19.3	Odpiranje pregleda .....	583
5.2.19.4	Odpiranje pregleda za urejanje .....	583
5.2.19.5	Zapiranje odprtega pregleda .....	583
5.2.19.6	Branje pregleda .....	584
5.2.19.7	Branje strani pregleda .....	584
5.2.19.8	Spreminjanje entitete v strani pregleda .....	584
5.2.19.9	Ustvarjanje pregleda .....	584
5.2.19.10	Spreminjanje pregleda .....	585
5.2.19.11	Branje revizijske sledi pregleda .....	585
5.2.19.12	Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti .....	585
5.2.19.13	Branje predloge pregleda .....	586

5.2.19.14	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa pregleda .....	586
5.2.19.15	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za pregled .....	586
5.2.19.16	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice pregleda ali metapodatka pregleda .....	587
5.2.19.17	Brisanje dostopne pravice za pregled ali metapodatka pregleda .....	587
5.2.19.18	Prenos entitet pregleda.....	587
5.2.20	Izbrisane in uničene entitete.....	588
5.2.20.1	Branje zbirke uničenih entitet.....	588
5.2.20.2	Branje uničene entitete .....	589
5.2.20.3	Branje revizijske sledi uničene entitete .....	590
5.2.20.4	Branje zbirke izbrisanih entitet .....	601
5.2.20.5	Branje izbrisane entitete.....	603
5.2.20.6	Branje revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete.....	604
6	ODPRAVLJANJE TEŽAV .....	609
6.1	Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services REST .....	609
6.1.1	Napačna avtorizacija .....	609
6.1.2	Potek seje.....	610
6.2	Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services SOAP .....	611
6.2.1	Napačna avtorizacija .....	611
6.2.2	Potek seje.....	612

## KAZALO SLIK

V nadaljevanju je uporabniku na voljo seznam slik uporabljenih v tem priročniku.

Slika 1: Prikaz arhitekture vmesnika .....	23
Slika 2: Začetni zaslon REST vmesnika.....	152
Slika 3: Začetni zaslon SOAP vmesnika.....	490

# 1 UVOD

## 1.1 O priročniku

Priročnik IMiS®/Storage Connector Services opisuje operacije programskih vmesnikov REST in SOAP ter primere uporabe.

## 1.2 Ciljno občinstvo

Namenjen je administratorjem in razvijalcem aplikacij s tehničnim predznanjem, ki potrebujejo informacije o namestitvi, konfiguraciji in administraciji vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector Services, ter integraciji aplikacij z arhivskim strežnikom IMiS®/ARChive Server.

Razvijalcem aplikacij je dodatno na voljo razvojna dokumentacija s podrobnim opisom vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector, ki je del *Developer Edition* namestitvenega paketa.

# 2 SPLOŠNO

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services zagotavlja zmogljiv in preprost Web services API za komunikacijo z elektronskim arhivom IMiS®/ARChive Server. Omogoča enostaven razvoj in integracijo. Primeren je za izdelavo mobilnih in spletnih aplikacij.

## 2.1 Integracija z aplikacijami

IMiS®/Storage Connector je zasnovan na priljubljenih Java EE programskih okoljih.

Obsega bogat nabor programskih objektov z enostavnim programskim vmesnikom (API).

To omogoča hiter razvoj funkcionalno naprednih aplikacij za dostop do arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server.

Za komunikacijo z arhivskim strežnikom uporablja binarni protokol kar bistveno pospeši komunikacijo in s tem zagotavlja večjo odzivnost in propustnost. Uporabniki aplikativne rešitve (DMS, ERP, CRM, BPM ...) prikazujejo dostavljene objekte v integriranih pregledovalnikih aplikacije.

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services API je storitveni nivo vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector. Na voljo je sistemskim integratorjem za izvajanje operacij ustvarjanja (POST), pridobivanja (GET), spreminjanja (PUT) in brisanja (DELETE). Zagotavlja smiselno integracijo aplikacij z zunanjimi sistemi, kot je npr. elektronski arhiv IMiS®/ARChive Server.

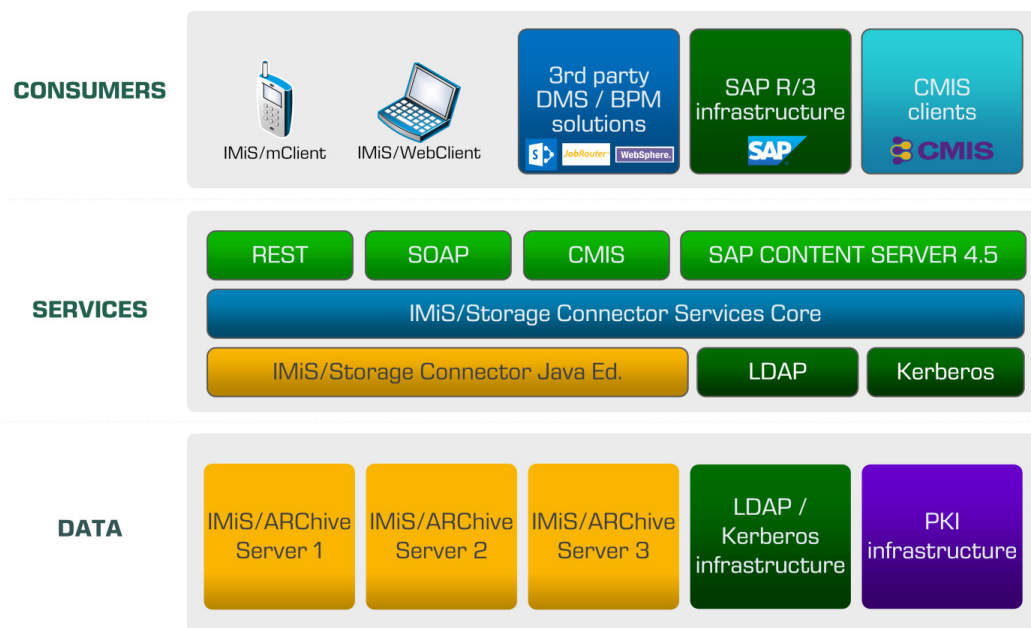
Operacije storitvenega programskega vmesnika in njihovi formati so podrobneje opisani v nadaljevanju. Izvajajo se na aplikacijskem strežniku Apache Tomcat kot REST, SOAP ali CMIS v okviru aplikacij in so dostopne preko HTTP/HTTPS.

SOAP API poenostavi komunikacijo med obstoječimi aplikacijami (npr. MFERAC) in elektronskim arhivom IMiS®/ARChive Server preko spletnih storitev.

RESTfull API spletne storitve omogočajo integracijo arhivskega strežnika z aplikacijami z uporabo preprostih HTTP metod v JSON formatu. Programski vmesnik (API) je idealen za razvoj mobilnih aplikacij (npr. IMiS®/mClient) ali spletnih odjemalcev (npr. IMiS®/wClient). Ker je osnovan na odprtih standardih, se za dostop do REST API lahko uporabi katerikoli programski jezik za razvoj spletnih aplikacij.

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services je povsem odprt za podporo drugim programskim vmesnikom (API). Podprt je CMIS standard za dostop do CMIS skladnih vsebin in metapodatkov v podatkovnih skladiščih (npr. IMiS®/ARChive Server) iz različnih ECM sistemov in dostopnih preko CMIS odjemalcev.

Za zagotavljanje varnih storitev načrtujemo podporo Kerberos SSO, ki zahteva prijavo uporabnika samo za začetni dostop do omrežja. Po začetni prijavi lahko uporabnik dostopa do katerekoli storitve v omrežju preko brskalnika.



Slika 1: Prikaz arhitekture vmesnika

## 2.2 Varnost

Ker nezaščiten komunikacijski protokol HTTP (angl. HyperText Transfer Protocol) ni varen za izmenjavo podatkov, je potrebna uporaba HTTPS (angl. HyperText Transfer Protocol Secure), ki zagotavlja avtentikacijo strežnika in zaščito izmenjanih podatkov do IMiS®/Storage Connector Services REST/SOAP. Nastavitve je možna na Apache Tomcat strežniku.

Varnost dostopa do strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server določi administrator v nastavitvah aplikacije (poglavje [Nastavitve zbirke arhivov](#)) na posameznem arhivu.

Za vzpostavitev varne povezave do strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server administrator določi:

- Zaupanja vredne izdajatelje digitalnih potrdil, ki jih ogrodje uporabi pri določanju veljavnosti oddaljenih digitalnih potrdil.
- Digitalno potrdilo s katerim se IMiS®/Storage Connector Services predstavi oddaljenemu servisu.

Podrobnejše informacije glede Kerberos avtentikacije so na voljo v poglavju [Kerberos](#) v [IMiS®/ARChive Server uporabniškem priročniku](#).

## 2.3 Napredne funkcionalnosti

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services zagotavlja visoko obremenjenim aplikacijskim strežnikom odzivnost in propustnost z naprednimi algoritmi sočasne uporabe sej do arhivskih sistemov (angl. Session pooling). Aplikativnim rešitvam, ki potrebujejo funkcionalnost pretoka vsebin (angl. Streaming) objektni model zagotavlja vse potrebne komponente za takšno izvedbo.

Z uporabo naprednih algoritmov predpomnjenja (angl. caching) zmanjša potrebo po komunikaciji med aplikacijskim in arhivskim strežnikom in s tem prispeva k večji propustnosti sistema.

## 2.4 Uporaba v SOA arhitekturi

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services se uporablja preko REST/SOAP vmesnika. Ta omogoča dostop do objektov na arhivskem strežniku IMiS®/ARChive Server verzija 9 preko spletnega strežnika kot spletne storitve (angl. web service). Komunikacija vmesnika z arhivskim strežnikom poteka preko binarnega protokola, z aplikacijo pa preko REST/SOAP protokola.

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services SOAP se uporablja v primerih, ko je potrebna podpora SOAP komunikacijskemu protokolu (arhitekturno ali tehnološko) za shranjevanje in branje objektov na arhivskem strežniku, kakor tudi za branje lastnosti objektov (čas ustvarjanja, čas zadnje spremembe, ... in drugih metapodatkov o objektu).

## 2.5 Verzioniranje

Označevanje verzij produkta temelji na shemi, ki vključuje:

- identifikator vmesnika namestitvenega paketa (EDITION);
- štiri ločene numerične identifikatorje (MAJOR, MINOR, RELEASE, BUILD).



Primer zapisa je naslednji:

*IMiS.StorageConnector.Services.EDITION.MAJOR.MINOR.RELEASE.BUILD.war*

Primer imena namestitvenega paketa za REST vmesnik:

*IMiS.StorageConnector.Services.REST.9.3.1810.102.war*

Shema je sestavljena iz imena IMiS®/Storage Connector Services modula in naslednjih elementov:

- **EDITION:** Identifikator označuje različico vmesnika. Identifikator ima nabor vrednosti: REST in SOAP.
- **MAJOR:** Identifikator označuje glavno različico produkta, ki predstavlja generacijo produkta. Spreminja se redko, glede na obseg izvedenih sprememb in funkcionalnosti. Sprememba nakazuje na veliko razliko v produktu glede na predhodno izdane različice. Identifikator ima nabor vrednosti od 1-n, je zvezen in se izključno povečuje.
- **MINOR:** Identifikator označuje manjšo različico produkta, ki se spreminja pogosteje kot glavna različica glede na obseg izvedenih sprememb, funkcionalnosti in popravkov. Sprememba manjše različice predstavlja manjše spremembe in popravke v okviru iste generacije produkta, ki jo označuje glavna verzija. Nabor vrednosti je od 1-n in ni zvezen. Z vsako spremembo MAJOR verzije se postavi na izhodišče (1).
- **RELEASE:** Ta identifikator označuje časovno komponento izdaje produkta po shemi »LLMM«. MM označuje mesec izdaje (nabor 01-12), LL pa zadnji dve številki leta.

*Primer: izdaja produkta za oktober 2018 je v RELEASE identifikatorju označena kot 1810.*

- **BUILD:** Identifikator na tem mestu označuje zaporedno unikatno številko izgradnje produkta, ki se nikoli ne ponovi. V primeru manjše spremembe produkta znotraj enega meseca lahko pride le do zamenjave tega identifikatorja medtem, ko vsi ostali ostanejo enaki.  
Nabor vrednosti je od 1-n, ni zvezen in se izključno povečuje.

## 3 SISTEMSKE ZAHTEVE

Vmesnik IMiS®/Storage Connector Services ima za uspešno namestitev in izvajanje naslednje sistemske zahteve glede strojne in programske opreme.

### 3.1 Strojna oprema

Praktično vsi računalniki, ki jih lahko danes kupimo na tržišču zadoščajo strojnim zahtevam za delovanje vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector Services.

V nadaljevanju so navedene minimalne in priporočene zahteve.

#### 3.1.1 Minimalne zahteve

Minimalne zahteve za IMiS®/Storage Connector Services:

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium 2 procesor\*
- 200 MB pomnilnika\*
- 150 MB nezasedenega prostora na trdem disku\*
- dostop do omrežja po TCP/IP protokolu (IPv4 ali IPv6)

Opombe:

\* Povzete so minimalne strojne zahteve za Java 8 Runtime Environment iz Oracle-ove spletne strani:

<https://www.java.com/en/download/help/sysreq.xml>

#### 3.1.2 Priporočene zahteve

Priporočene zahteve za IMiS®/Storage Connector Services:

- Intel Pentium 1 GHz procesor ali hitrejši
- 2 GB RAM pomnilnika ali več
- 250 MB nezasedenega prostora na trdem disku
- dostop do omrežja po TCP/IP protokolu (IPv4 ali IPv6)

## 3.2 Programska oprema

Zahteve za IMiS®/Storage Connector Services:

- Java 8 Runtime Environment verzije 1.8.0\_172,
- Apache Tomcat 9.0.x
- Podprti operacijski sistemi:\*
  - Solaris 11.x, 10 update 9;
  - Windows 10; Windows 8.x; Windows 7 SP1; Windows Vista SP2;
  - Windows server 2012 R2 (64-bit); Windows server 2012 (64-bit); Windows server 2008 R2 SP1 (64-bit);
  - Oracle Linux 7.x (64-bit), 6.x, 5.5+;
  - Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.x (64-bit), 6.x, 5.5+;
  - Suse Linux Enterprise Linux 12.x (64-bit), 11.x, 10 SP2;
  - Ubuntu Linux 15.10, 15.04, 14.x, 13.x, 12.04 - LTS;
  - OS X 10.9 in novejši (64-bit), 10.8.3+ (64-bit).

Opombe:

\* Povzeti operacijski sistemi podprti za Java 8 Platform na spletni strani podjetja Oracle:  
<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/certconfig-2095354.html>

## 4 UPRAVLJANJE

Z vmesnikom IMiS®/Storage Connector Services upravljajo administratorji in/ali razvijalci aplikacij. Upravljanje obsega področje namestitve, zagona, zaustavitve, nadgradnje in odstranitve.

### 4.1 Namestitev

Namestitev lahko opravi administrator v okolju, ki izpolnjuje vsaj minimalne zahteve za namestitev. Minimalne zahteve nadgradimo v skladu s predvidenimi potrebami.

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services je na voljo v ZIP paketu, ki vsebuje knjižnice vmesnika.

Namestitev paketa poteka ročno in zahteva namestitev knjižnic na ustrezno mesto.

Za namestitev se lahko uporabi upravitelja aplikacij na strežniku Apache Tomcat

(<https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-8.0-doc/manager-howto.html>).

## 4.1.1 Postopek namestitve

Namestitev vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector Services lahko izvede administrator.

Pred pričetkom namestitve mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

1. Administrator razširi WAR datoteko v direktorij .../webapps/<project name>.
2. Doda projekt v .../conf/server.xml datoteko.
3. Nastavi zbirko arhivov .../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml.
4. Zažene Apache Tomcat strežnik.

## 4.1.2 Nastavitev zbirke arhivov

Za dostop iz REST/SOAP vmesnika do več arhivskih strežnikov je potrebno definirati nastavitve. Zbirka arhivov je definirana v datoteki config.xml, ki je v formatu XML.

Lokacija nastavitve servisa: .../webapps/.../WEB-INF/config/config.xml

### Primer

```
<services>
<config>
  <storage
    id="IARC98"
    defaultEntityIdType="ID256"
    host="iarc98.imis.si"
    port="16807"
    name="iarc98.imis.si"
    description="Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur"
    idleTimeout="3600000" />
  <storage
    id="IARC98"
    defaultEntityIdType="ID256"
    name="iarc98.imis.si"
    description="Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur"
    host="iarc98.imis.si"
    port="16807"
    idleTimeout="3600000" />
</config>
</services>
```

*services / config / storage - Atributi*

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
name	String	Naziv arhiva.
description	String	Opis arhiva (opcijsko).
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
port	Integer	Vrata arhivskega strežnika.
linkIdType	String	Vrsta identifikatorja entitet (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: I). Nabor vrednosti: - C, - I.
defaultEntityIdEncoding	String	Kodiranje identifikatorjev entitet (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - BASE16, - BASE64, - BASE85.
idleTimeout	Integer	Čas neaktivnosti seje (v ms). Seja bo po določenem času izbrisana (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: 360000).
trustStoreFilePath	String	Absolutna pot do jks shrambe digitalnih potrdil. Lastnost določa zaupanja vredne izdajatelje digitalnih potrdil, ki jih ogrodje uporablja pri določanju veljavnosti oddaljenih digitalnih potrdil v postopku vzpostavitve varne povezave (opcijsko).
trustStorePassword	String	Geslo shrambe digitalnih potrdil trustStoreFilePath (opcijsko).
remoteCertificateFingerprint	String	Prstni odtis (angl. fingerprint) certifikata na arhivskemu strežniku (opcijsko).
keyStoreFilePath	String	Absolutna pot do jks shrambe digitalnih potrdil. Iz te shrambe ogrodje uporabi digitalno potrdilo, ki ga določa parameter certificateAlias pri postopku vzpostavitve varne povezave in se z njim predstavi oddaljenemu servisu (opcijsko).
keyStorePassword	String	Geslo shrambe digitalnih potrdil keyStoreFilePath (opcijsko).
certificateAlias	String	Naziv aliasa v keyStore (opcijsko).
certificatePassword	String	Geslo certificateAlias (opcijsko).
defaultEntityIdType	String	Tip identifikatorja entitet (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: ID192). Nabor vrednosti: - ID192, - ID265.
maxSessionsPerUser	Integer	Največje število sej na uporabnika (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: 10).

maxStorageSessionsPerUser	Integer	Največje število sej na uporabnika od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).
entityCollectionPageCount	Integer	Število strani pri zbirkah entitet od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).
entityCollectionPageSize	Integer	Število entitet na stran pri zbirkah entitet od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).
defaultObjectRangeSize	Long	Privzeta velikost odgovora, pri branju dela objekta (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: 2 MB).
signingCertificateAlias	String	Naziv aliasa v keyStore, ki se uporablja za podpis XML pri izvozu entitet (opcijsko).
signingCertificateAliasPassword	String	Geslo aliasa, ki se uporablja za podpis XML pri izvozu entitet (opcijsko).
workDirectory	String	Absolutna pot do direktorija, ki se uporablja pri izvozu entitet (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost je začasni direktorij).
maxIOPayloadSize	Integer	Največja zahtevana velikost podatkov, ki se uporabljajo pri komunikaciji z arhivom (opcijsko).
includeLinksInResponses	Boolean	Določa ali se generirajo povezave pri odgovorih, samo za REST (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost true).

## 4.2 Zagon in zaustavitev

Vmesnik IMiS®/Storage Connector Services se zažene z zagonom Apache Tomcat strežnika.

Vmesnik se zaustavi ob zaustavitvi Apache Tomcat strežnika.

## 4.3 Nadgradnja

V primeru, da želi administrator katero od prejšnjih različic vmesnika IMiS®/Storage Connector Services nadgraditi z novejšo, sledi postopku nadgradnje opisanem v nadaljevanju ali uporabi upravitelja aplikacij na strežniku Apache Tomcat

(<https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-8.0-doc/manager-howto.html>).

### 4.3.1 Postopek nadgradnje

Pred pričetkom nadgradnje mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

Če se uporablja konfiguracija v projektu:

1. Administrator naredi kopijo trenutne konfiguracije, ki se nahaja na `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml` v začasen direktorij (izven `.../webapps/<project name>/`).
2. Izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
3. Razširi `.war` datoteko v direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
4. Zamenja `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml` s prejšnjo datoteko (iz koraka 1).
5. Zažene strežnik.

Če se uporablja pot do konfiguracijske datoteke:

1. Administrator shrani pot do konfiguracije, ki se nahaja na `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/web.xml`
2. Izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
3. Razširi `.war` datoteko v direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
4. V `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/web.xml` nastavimo pot do konfiguracijske datoteke.
5. Zažene strežnik.

## 4.4 Odstranitev

Pred pričetkom odstranitve mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

1. Administrator izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`
2. Izbriše projekt iz `.../conf/server.xml` datoteke.
3. Zažene strežnik.

## 5 GRADNIKI

REST in SOAP so metode za dostop do spletnih storitev. REST (Representational State Transfer) je arhitekturni slog ali »light weight« pristop za komunikacijo (angl. point-to-point communication) med posameznimi napravami na internetu. Je prilagodljiv in ne zahteva procesiranja.

SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol) je protokol za dostop do spletnih storitev osnovan na standardih. Temelji na XML ter zagotavlja sporočilne storitve.

### REST ima naslednje prednosti pred SOAP:

- Zasnovan je za uporabo preko interneta. Zahteva uporabo HTTP in je odlična izbira za spletne aplikacije, še posebej platforme primerne za izvajanje v oblaku.
- Uporablja manjše formate sporočil, ne zahteva obsežnega procesiranja in je zato hitrejši.
- Enostaven za uporabo, prilagodljiv in učinkovit. Ker so poslana in prejeta sporočila manjša potrebujejo manj pasovne širine in virov. Uporablja spletne mehanizme predpomnjenja.
- Enostaven razvoj odjemalcev, programskih vmesnikov (API) in implementacija, razumljiva dokumentacija, hitrejšo učenje.
- Za dostop do spletnih storitev niso potrebna draga orodja.
- Boljša zmogljivost, skalabilnost in nižje stroške, saj uporablja manjše formate sporočil kot SOAP.
- Dovoljuje različne podatkovne formate, kot so: navadno besedilo, XML, HTML, JSON, ... ipd. SOAP je omejen samo na XML.
- Razvoj lahko poteka v katerem koli programskem jeziku in se izvaja na kateri koli platformi.

REST se pogosto uporablja za razvoj mobilnih aplikacij, spletnih strani za socialna omrežja, prepletenih orodij (angl. mashup tools), programskih vmesnikov (API) in avtomatiziranih poslovnih procesov. Pogosta izbira je tudi za arhitekturo storitev za internet (večinoma ponudniki storitev v oblaku).



### SOAP ima naslednje prednosti pred REST:

- Neodvisen od jezika, platforme in transportnih poti.
- Standardiziran.
- Zagotavlja standardno implementacijo podatkovne celovitosti in zasebnosti ter visok nivo varnosti. Poleg podpore SSL, SOAP podpira tudi WS-Security, ki omogoča najzmogljivejšo varnostne lastnosti.
- Zagotavlja dvofazno potrjevanje transakcij v porazdeljenih okoljih. Internetne aplikacije po navadi ne potrebujejo takšnega nivoja zanesljivosti transakcij, medtem ko poslovno-informacijske aplikacije podjetja občasno jih.
- Vgrajeno upravljanje napak. SOAP zagotavlja zanesljivost s pomočjo vgrajene logike ponovnega poskusa (angl. retry). REST ne podpira standardnega sistema sporočanja. Odjemalci rešujejo napake v komunikaciji z ponovnim poskušanjem.

SOAP se največ uporablja za plačilne prehode (angl. payment gateways), finančne in telekomunikacijske storitve kjer je poglobljena varnost in so viri neomejeni.

## **5.1 REST vmesnik**

RESTfull spletne storitve omogočajo dostop do virov (podatkovnih entitet) preko URI poti. Uporabljajo enotne in vnaprej določene standardne HTTP brezstanjske (angl. stateless) operacije: ustvari (POST), beri (GET), spremeni (PUT) in briši (DELETE).

Z uporabo operacij in ponovno uporabo komponent REST zagotavlja visoke zmogljivosti, zanesljivost delovanja in skalabilnost. Spremembe se lahko izvajajo tudi med delovanjem, saj ne vplivajo na delovanje sistema kot celote. HTTP zahteve do virov (podatkovnih entitet) preko URI poti pridobijo odgovor, ki je lahko v JSON ali katerem drugem formatu.

## 5.1.1 Operacije

V nadaljevanju so opisane vse podprte REST operacije:

GET archives.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/account.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/account/avatar  
GET archives/{archiveld}/create.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/deleted.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/deleted/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/deleted/{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/deleted/{id}/entities.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/directory.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}/avatar  
GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}/members.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition\_holds.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition\_holds/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition\_holds/{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposed.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposed/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposed/{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/disposed/{id}/entities.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/drafts.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.csv  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.xml  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/close.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/create.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/edit.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/entities.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.zip  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object/stream  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectslid}  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectslid}/stream  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectslid}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/objects.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/open.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceld}.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/save\_log.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/search.json  
GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/stub.json

GET archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/versions.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/log/export.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/log/import.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies/{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}  
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/acl.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.csv  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.xml  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/handle/close.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/handle/edit.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/handle/open.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/items/{itemId}.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/nonrepudiation.zip  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/stub.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/template.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/search.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/templates.json  
GET archives/{archivelid}/templates/{id}.json

POST archives/{archivelid}.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/account/avatar  
POST archives/{archivelid}/drafts/{id}/discard.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/drafts/{id}/check\_in.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/check\_out.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/export.zip  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/detach.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/manage.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition\_holds.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/reviews.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/create.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/acl.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/confirm\_transfer  
POST archives/{archivelid}/reviews/{id}/transfer.zip  
POST archives/{archivelid}/session/close.json  
POST archives/{archivelid}/session/open.json

PUT archives/{archiveld}/account.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/account/password.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{parentIdKind}:{parentId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{parentIdKind}:{parentId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceld}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/status.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/security\_class.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json  
PUT archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/items/{itemId}/entity/{entityId}.json

DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition\_holds/{idDispositionHold}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceld}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json  
DELETE archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json

## 5.1.2 Tipi

V nadaljevanju so opisani objekti REST vmesnika v formatu JSON.

### 5.1.2.1 Account

Objekt določa podatke o uporabniškem profilu.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "deleted" : false,
  "description" : "String",
  "description_editable" : true,
  "email" : "String",
  "email_editable" : true,
  "enabled" : true,
  "first_name" : "String",
  "first_name_editable" : true,
  "icon_editable" : true,
  "icon_url" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "last_name_editable" : true,
  "security_class_level" : "String",
  "type" : "String - GROUP/USER"
}
```

*Polja*

deleted	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabniški profil izbrisan.
description	String	Opis uporabniškega profila.
description_editable	Boolean	Določa ali je možno urejati opis.
email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte uporabniškega profila.
email_editable	Boolean	Določa ali je možno urejati elektronsko pošto.
enabled	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabniški profil omogočen.
first_name	String	Ime uporabniškega profila.
first_name_editable	Boolean	Določa ali je možno urejati ime.
icon_editable	Boolean	Določa ali je možno urejati ikono.
icon_url	String	Povezava do ikone (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolična oznaka uporabniškega profila.
last_name	String	Priimek uporabniškega profila.
last_name_editable	Boolean	Določa ali je možno urejati priimek.
security_class_level	String	Stopnja tajnosti, ki pripada entiteti imenika.
type	String	Tip uporabniškega profila. Nabor vrednosti: - GROUP: entiteta imenika je skupina, - USER: entiteta imenika je uporabnik.

### 5.1.2.2 AccountResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru uporabniškega profila.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entity" : {
    "deleted" : false,
    "description" : "String",
    "description_editable" : true,
    "email" : "String",
    "email_editable" : true,
    "enabled" : true,
    "first_name" : "String",
    "first_name_editable" : true,
    "icon_editable" : true,
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "last_name_editable" : true,
    "security_class_level" : "String",
    "type" : "String - GROUP/USER"
  }
}
```

#### Polja

directory_entity	<a href="#">Account</a>	Objekt določa uporabniški profil.
------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.1.2.3 AccountUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi uporabniškega profila.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "description" : "String",
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

description	String	Opis uporabniškega profila (opcijsko).
email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte uporabniškega profila (opcijsko).
first_name	String	Ime uporabniškega profila (opcijsko).
last_name	String	Priimek uporabniškega profila (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.4 Archive

Objekt določa podatke o arhivu.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "host" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
```

#### Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.
name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
uri	String	Povezava do arhivskega strežnika (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.5 ArchiveAdministrationAccess

Objekt določa administracijski dostop uporabnika.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "deleted_entities" : true,
  "deleted_queue" : true,
  "disposed_entities" : true,
  "export_logs" : true,
  "import_logs" : true,
  "reviews" : true
}
```

#### Polja

deleted_entities	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do izbranih entitet.
deleted_queue	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do entitet v vrsti za brisanje.
disposed_entities	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do uničenih entitet.
export_logs	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do zapisov o izvozu.
import_logs	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do zapisov o uvozu.
reviews	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do pregledov.

### 5.1.2.6 ArchiveCapabilities

Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "audit_query" : true,
  "content_management" : true,
  "draft_management" : true,
  "import_export" : true,
  "reports" : true
}
```

*Polja*

audit_query	Boolean	Vloga omogoča pridobivanje revizijske sledi.
content_management	Boolean	Vloga omogoča upravljanje z vsebino.
draft_management	Boolean	Vloga omogoča upravljanje z osnutki.
import_export	Boolean	Vloga omogoča uvoz in izvoz gradiva.
reports	Boolean	Vloga omogoča: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- prikaz sistemskih poročil o izvozu in uvozu;</li> <li>- prikaz sistemskih poročil o dostopih, zadevah, dokumentih, vsebini dokumentov in rokih hrambe;</li> <li>- tiskanje podatkov o razredih, zadevah in dokumentih;</li> <li>- tiskanje razredov (in zadev načrta razvrščanja gradiva).</li> </ul>

### 5.1.2.7 ArchiveFeatures

Objekt določa funkcionalnosti arhiva.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "content_convert" : true,
  "content_detach" : true,
  "content_index" : true,
  "content_move" : true
}
```

*Polja*

content_convert	Boolean	Omogoča pretvorbo vsebine entitete.
content_detach	Boolean	Omogoča razčlenitev vsebine entitete.
content_index	Boolean	Omogoča indeksiranje vsebine entitete.
content_move	Boolean	Omogoča premik vsebine v drugo entiteto.



### 5.1.2.8 ArchiveResponse

Objekt določa podatke o arhivu.

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "archive": {
    "administration_access": {
      "deleted_entities" : true,
      "deleted_queue" : true,
      "disposed_entities" : true,
      "export_logs" : true,
      "import_logs" : true,
      "reviews" : true
    },
    "capabilities": {
      "audit_query": true,
      "content_management" : true,
      "draft_management" : true,
      "content_management": true,
      "import_export": true,
      "reports": true
    },
    "description": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "create_references": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "change_retention": true
    },
    "features": {
      "content_convert": true,
      "content_detach": true,
      "content_index": true,
      "content_move": true
    },
    "host": "String",
    "links": [{
      "type": "deleted",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "disposed",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "disposition_holds",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "directory",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "drafts",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "entities",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "log:export",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
```

```

    "uri": "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type": "retention_policies",
    "uri": "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type": "reviews",
    "uri": "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type": "search",
    "uri": "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type": "templates",
    "uri": "String - URI"
  }
],
"name": "String",
"secure": true,
"service_name": "String",
"service_version": 0
}
}

```

### Polja

administration_access	<a href="#">ArchiveAdministrationAccess</a>	Objekt določa administracijski dostop.
capabilities	<a href="#">ArchiveCapabilities</a>	Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.
description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Pravice trenutnega uporabnika na arhivu.
features	<a href="#">ArchiveFeatures</a>	Objekt določa funkcionalnosti arhiva.
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Povezava do objektov na arhivskem strežniku. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "disposition_holds": povezava do zadržanj uničenja,</li> <li>- "directory": povezava do zbirke entitet imenika,</li> <li>- "entities": povezava do zbirke entitet na korenu arhiva,</li> <li>- "retention_policies": povezava do zbirke politik hrambe,</li> <li>- "search": povezava do iskanja entitet na korenu arhiva,</li> <li>- "templates": povezava do predlog.</li> </ul>
name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
secure	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabljen varen protokol iarcis med vmesnikom in arhivskim strežnikom.
service_name	String	Naziv storitve arhiva.

service_version	Long	Verzija storitve arhiva.	
		Nabor vrednosti:	
		Vrednost	Verzija
		590	9
		670	9.7
685	9.8		
690	9.9		

### 5.1.2.9 ArchivesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki arhivov.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "archives": [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "host" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "host" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]
```

*Polja*

archives	<a href="#">Archive</a> []	Zbirka arhivov.
----------	----------------------------	-----------------

### 5.1.2.10 AuditLog

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki dogodkov revizijske sledi.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "events" : [{
    "computer_name" : "String",
    "delegate" : {
      "email" : "String",
      "first_name" : "String",
      "icon_url" : "String",
      "id" : "String",
      "last_name" : "String",
      "uri" : "String",
      "type" : "String"
    },
    "details" : "String",
    "local_address" : "String",
    "public_address" : "String",
    "time" : "String - DateTime",
    "type" : "String",
    "user" : {
      "email" : "String",
      "first_name" : "String",
      "icon_url" : "String",
      "id" : "String",
      "last_name" : "String",
      "uri" : "String",
      "type" : "String"
    }
  }
  ]
}
```

#### Polja

events	<a href="#">AuditLogEvent</a> []	Zbirka dogodkov revizijske sledi.
--------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.1.2.11 AuditLogCSV

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki dogodkov revizijske sledi v formatu CSV.

#### Definicija

```
Time;User;Address;Computer;InternalAddress;EventType;EventDetails;Delegate
2018-10-29T16:07:57Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps.imis.eu;192.168.80.64;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-10-24T08:11:41Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps.imis.eu;192.168.80.67;ENTITY_SAVE;;
```

#### Polja

Time	String	Datum in čas dogodka.
User	String	Uporabnik, ki je izvedel dogodek.
Address	String	Zunanji IP naslov.
Computer	String	Naziv naprave.
InternalAddress	String	Interni IP naslov.
EventType	String	Vrsta dogodka.
EventDetails	String	Opis dogodka.
Delegate	String	Delegat.

### 5.1.2.12 AuditLogEvent

Objekt določa podatke o dogodku revizijske sledi.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "computer_name" : "String",
  "delegate" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String",
    "type" : "String"
  },
  "details" : "String",
  "local_address" : "String",
  "public_address" : "String",
  "time" : "String - DateTime",
  "type" : "String",
  "user" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String",
    "type" : "String"
  }
}
```

#### Polja

computer_name	String	Naziv naprave.
delegate	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Delegat (opcijsko).
details	String	Opis dogodka (opcijsko).
local_address	String	Interni IP naslov.
public_address	String	Zunanji IP naslov.
time	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dogodka.

type	String	Vrsta dogodka. Nabor možnih dogodkov: - "INVALID", - "ENTITY_CREATE", - "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY", - "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE", - "ENTITY_SAVE", - "ENTITY_MOVE", - "ENTITY_DELETE", - "AUDIT_LOG_QUERY", - "CONFIGURATION_CHANGE", - "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE", - "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE", - "PHYSICAL_ENTITY_CHANGE", - "SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE", - "STATUS_CHANGE", - "RETENTION_CHANGE", - "CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_ONLY", - "CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_WRITE", - "CONTENT_PART_CREATE", - "CONTENT_PART_DELETE", - "CONTENT_PART_SAVE", - "CONTENT_PART_MOVE", - "CONTENT_PART_METADATA_CHANGE", - "ENTITY_DISPOSED", - "ENTITY_PERMANENT", - "ENTITY_TRANSFERRED", - "ENTITY_REVIEWED", - "ENTITY_CHECK_OUT", - "ENTITY_CHECK_IN", - "ENTITY_DISCARD".
user	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Uporabnik, ki je izvedel dogodek.

### 5.1.2.13 Authentication

Objekt določa podatke o avtentikaciji.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "username" : "String",
  "password" : "String",
  "ldap_password" : "String",
  "kerberos5_service_ticket" : "String - Base64"
}
```

*Polja*

username	String	Uporabniško ime.
password	String	Geslo (opcijsko).
ldap_password	String	LDAP geslo (opcijsko).
kerberos5_service_ticket	String - Base64	Kerberos5 service ticket (opcijsko).

**5.1.2.14 Category**

Objekt določa podatke o kategoriji.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "name" : "String",
  "size" : 1
}
```

*Polja*

name	String	Naziv kategorije
size	Integer	Velikost kategorije.

**5.1.2.15 DeletionStub**

Objekt določa podatke o izbrisani entiteti.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "agent" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String",
  },
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "container" : false,
  "child_count" : 0,
  "deleted" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",
  "reason" : "String",
  "reference" : "String",
  "title" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

agent	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Entiteta imenika, ki je izbrisala entiteto.
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
container	Boolean	Določa ali entiteta lahko vsebuje podrejene entitete.

child_count	Integer	Število podrejenih entitet.
deleted	String	Datum in čas izbrisa.
description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator izbrisane entitete.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
reason	String	Razlog izbrisa.
reference	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.

### 5.1.2.16 DeletionStubResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja izbrisane entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "deletion_stub" : {
    "agent" : {
      "email" : "String",
      "first_name" : "String",
      "icon_url" : "String",
      "id" : "String",
      "last_name" : "String",
      "uri" : "String",
    },
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "container" : false,
    "child_count" : 0,
    "deleted " : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "title" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

deletion_stub	<a href="#">DeletionStub</a>	Objekt določa podatke o izbrisani entiteti.
---------------	------------------------------	---

### 5.1.2.17 DeletionStubsResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki izbrisanih entitet.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "entities" : [...],
  "page_size" : 1,
  "page_start" : 0,
  "size" : 1
}
```



*Polja*

entities	<a href="#">DeletionStub</a> []	Zbirka izbranih entitet.
page_size	Integer	Velikost strani zbirke.
page_start	Integer	Indeks strani v celotni zbirki.
size	Integer	Velikost celotne zbirke.

**5.1.2.18 DirectoryEntity**

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "email" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "security_class_level" : "String",
  "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
  "deleted" : true,
  "enabled" : true,
  "icon_url" : "String",
  "members" : { // Optional
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika.
first_name	String	Ime entitete imenika.
last_name	String	Priimek entitete imenika.
email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika.
description	String	Opis entitete imenika.
security_class_level	String	Stopnja tajnosti, ki pripada entiteti imenika.
type	String	Tip entitete imenika. Nabor vrednosti: - GROUP: entiteta imenika je skupina, - USER: entiteta imenika je uporabnik.
deleted	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta imenika izbrisana.
enabled	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta imenika omogočena.
icon_url	String	Povezava do ikone uporabnika (opsijsko).
members	<a href="#">ObjectLink</a>	Povezava do zbirke entitet imenika, ki pripadajo skupini entitete imenika (opsijsko).

### 5.1.2.19 DirectoryEntityLink

Objekt določa podatke o povezavi entitete imenika.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "icon_url" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
```

#### Polja

email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika.
first_name	String	Ime entitete imenika.
id	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika.
icon_url	String	Povezava do ikone uporabnika (opcijsko).
last_name	String	Priimek entitete imenika.
type	String	Tip entitete imenika. Nabor vrednosti: - GROUP: entiteta imenika je skupina, - USER: entiteta imenika je uporabnik.
uri	String	Povezava do entitete imenika (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.20 DirectoryEntitiesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki entitet imenika.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "email" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "security_class_level" : "String",
    "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
    "deleted" : true,
    "enabled" : true,
    "members" : { // Optional
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }]
}
```

#### Polja

directory_entities	<a href="#">DirectoryEntity</a> []	Zbirka entitet imenika.
--------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

### 5.1.2.21 DirectoryEntityResponse

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "email" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "security_class_level" : "String",
    "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
    "deleted" : true,
    "enabled" : true,
    "members" : { // Optional
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }
}
```

#### Polja

directory_entity	<a href="#">DirectoryEntity</a>	Entiteta imenika.
------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

### 5.1.2.22 DispositionHold

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitet.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "description" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "reason" : "String",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
}
```

#### Polja

accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa zadržanja uničenja.
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas ustvarjanja zadržanja uničenja.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe zadržanja uničenja.
description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.
name	String	Naziv zadržanja uničenja.
reason	String	Razlog zadržanja uničenja.
creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor zadržanja uničenja.

### 5.1.2.23 DispositionHoldResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitet.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_hold" : {
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "description" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }
}
```

#### Polja

disposition_hold	<a href="#">DispositionHold</a>	Zadržanje uničenja entitet.
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

### 5.1.2.24 DispositionHoldsResponse

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "description" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }]
}
```

#### Polja

disposition_holds	<a href="#">DispositionHold</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitet.
-------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.1.2.25 EmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o elektronski pošti.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "subject" : "String",
  "from" : "String",
  "to" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "cc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "bcc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "date" : "String - DateTime",
  "message_id" : "String",
  "priority" : "String",
  "signed" : true
}
```

#### Polja

subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte.
from	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
to	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
cc	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
bcc	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
date	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas elektronske pošte.
message_id	String	Identifikator elektronske pošte.
priority	String	Status pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila elektronska pošta podpisana.

### 5.1.2.26 EntitiesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki javno dostopnih podatkov entitet.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "categories" : [],
  "entities" : [{
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ]
},
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
}
```

```

"page_size" : 1,
"page_start" : 0,
"size" : 1
}

```

### Polja

categories	<a href="#">Category</a> []	Zbirka vseh kategorij zbirke.
entities	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka entitet. Polja <i>id</i> , <i>title</i> , <i>description</i> , <i>classification_code</i> , <i>public_classification_code</i> in <i>type</i> so vedno prisotna.
page_size	Integer	Velikost strani zbirke.
page_start	Integer	Indeks strani v celotni zbirki.
size	Integer	Velikost celotne zbirke.

## 5.1.2.27 Entity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

### Definicija

```

{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "parent",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:status#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#move",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
  ],
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",

```

```
"type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
"created" : "String - DateTime",
"accessed" : "String - DateTime",
"modified" : "String - DateTime",
"modified_by" : {
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"closed" : "String - DateTime",
"opened" : "String - DateTime",
"creator" : {
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"content_options" : [{
  "container_id" : "String",
  "public" : false,
  "read_only" : false,
  "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
  "read_only_after_create" : false,
  "versionable" : false
}],
"owner" : {
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"description" : "",
"external_ids" : [
  "String"
],
"keywords" : [
  "String"
],
"categories" : [
  "String"
],
"security_class" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"status" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"title" : "String",
"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "label" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"sub_entities_templates" : [{
```

```

        "id" : "String",
        "label" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
],
"aip" : true,
"has_references" : true,
"version" : 1,
"version_label" : "String",
"check_in_comment" : "String",
"draft" : true,
"draft_creator" : {},
"has_versions" : true,
"has_draft" : true,
"draft_id" : "String",
"permanent" : true,
"child_count" : 0,
"effective_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true
    "change_retention" : true
},
"properties" : [{
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "type" : "String - T",
    "options" : {
        "append_only" : false,
        "included_in_aip" : false,
        "inherited" : false,
        "multi_value" : false,
        "non_empty" : false,
        "pick_list" : false,
        "public" : false,
        "read_only" : false,
        "required" : false,
        "searchable" : false,
        "unique" : false
    },
    "values" : [
        T
    ],
    "effective_rights" : {
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
    }
}
],
"retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI",
        "name" : "String",
        "description" : "String",
        "explicit_context" : {
            "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
            "filter" : {
                "classes" : true,

```



```
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  ]
},
"links" : [{
  "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
}, {
  "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
}
]
}
],
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
]
},
"child_classification_code_generated" : true,
"email_properties" : {
  "subject" : "String",
  "from" : "String",
  "to" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "cc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "bcc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "date" : "String - DateTime",
  "message_id" : "String",
  "priority" : "String",
  "signed" : true
},
"physical_properties" : {
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String",
  "status_change" : "String - DateTime"
}
}
```

*Polja*

links	<a href="#">Link []</a>	Zbirka povezav na entitete arhiva, ki so povezane z entiteto. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "entity:acl"</li> <li>- "entity:audit_log"</li> <li>- "nonrepudiation"</li> <li>- "objects"</li> <li>- "search"</li> <li>- "parent"</li> <li>- "entity:stub"</li> <li>- "entity#edit"</li> <li>- "entity#delete"</li> <li>- "entity:status#edit"</li> <li>- "entity:security_class#edit"</li> <li>- "entity#move".</li> </ul>
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitete: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CLASS</li> <li>- FOLDER</li> <li>- DOCUMENT.</li> </ul>
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete.
accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe entitete.
modified_by	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Uporabnik, ki je nazadnje spreminjal entiteto.
closed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v zaprto.
opened	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v odprto.
aip	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.
has_references	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo reference.
version	Integer	Identifikator verzije.
version_label	String	Oznaka verzije.
check_in_comment	String	Komentar verzije.
draft	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta osnutek.

draft_creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Uporabnik, ki je ustvaril osnutek.
has_versions	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo verzije entitete.
has_draft	Boolean	Določa ali obstaja osnutek entitete.
draft_id	String	Identifikator osnutka.
creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor entitete.
content_options	<a href="#">EntityContentOption</a> []	Lastnosti vsebine.
owner	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Lastnik entitete.
description	String	Kratek opis entitete.
external_ids	String []	Zunanji identifikator entitete (enolična vrednost)
keywords	String []	Ključne besede povezane z entiteto.
categories	String []	Kategorije entitete.
security_class	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Pomembnost entitete.
status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
template	<a href="#">TemplateLink</a>	Vrsta predloge entitete.
sub_entities_templates	<a href="#">TemplateLink</a> []	Zbirka predlog za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
permanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta.
child_count	Int	Število podrejenih entitet.
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Efektivne pravice trenutnega uporabnika nad entiteto.
properties	<a href="#">EntityProperty</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	<a href="#">EntityRetention</a>	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet.
email_properties	<a href="#">EmailProperties</a>	Podatki o lastnostih sporočila elektronske pošte.
physical_properties	<a href="#">PhysicalProperties</a>	Podatki o lastnostih fizičnega gradiva.

### 5.1.2.28 EntityACL

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "entries" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "type" : "String"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "create_references" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "create_references" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "create_references" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
```

```

        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    ],
    "property_entries" : [{
        "property_id" : "String",
        "entries" : [{
            "id" : "String",
            "type" : "String",
            "links" : [{
                "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
                "uri" : "String - URI"
            }, {
                "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
                "uri" : "String - URI"
            }
        ]
    }],
    "directory_entity" : {
        "email" : "String",
        "first_name" : "String",
        "id" : "String",
        "icon_url" : "String",
        "last_name" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI",
        "type" : "String"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true
    },
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,

```

```

    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
}
]
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

entries	<a href="#">EntityACLEntry</a> []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do entitete.
property_entries	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACL</a> []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

### 5.1.2.29 EntityACLCreate

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "entries" : [{ // Optional
    "subject" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "create_references" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      "change_status" : true, // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "create_references" : true, // Optional
    }
  }
}

```

```
        "change_status" : true, // Optional
        "change_retention" : true // Optional
    }
}
]
"property_entries" : [{ // Optional
    "property_id" : "String",
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
        "subject" : "String",
        "type" : "String",
        "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
            "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "create_access" : true, // Optional
            "delete_access" : true, // Optional
            "read_access" : true, // Optional
            "write_access" : true // Optional
        },
        "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
            "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "create_access" : true, // Optional
            "delete_access" : true, // Optional
            "read_access" : true, // Optional
            "write_access" : true // Optional
        }
    ]
}
]
}
]
```

#### *Polja*

entries	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic dostopa entitete.
property_entries	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACLCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

### 5.1.2.30 EntityACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopov do entitet.

#### *Definicija*

```
{
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
        "email" : "String",
        "first_name" : "String",
        "id" : "String",
        "icon_url" : "String",
        "last_name" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI",
        "type" : "String"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
```

```
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true
    },
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "create_references" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    }
}
```



*Polja*

id	String	Identifikator pravice dostopa.
type	String	Tip pravice dostopa. Nabor vrednosti: - DIRECTORY, - ATTRIBUTE (IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje).
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Zbirka povezav pravice. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "entity:acl:entry#edit", - "entity:acl:entry#delete".
directory_entity	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Povezava do uporabnika ali skupine v arhivu (opsijsko).
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika ali atributa.
explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opsijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opsijsko).
inherited_allow_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Podedovano dovoljenje (opsijsko).
inherited_deny_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Podedovana prepoved (opsijsko).

**5.1.2.31 EntityACLEntryRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitet.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "create_references" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      "change_status" : true, // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "create_references" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  }
}
}

```

*Polja*

entity_acl_entry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryUpdate</a>	Objekt določa pravici za eksplicitno dovoljenje in eksplicitno prepoved.
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

### 5.1.2.32 EntityACLResponse

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [],
    "property_entries" : []
  }
}

```

*Polja*

acl	<a href="#">EntityACL</a>	Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov.
-----	---------------------------	---

### 5.1.2.33 EntityACLRequest

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
      "subject" : "String",
      "type" : "String",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true, // Optional
        "move_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "change_rights" : true, // Optional
        "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
        "create_references" : true, // Optional
        "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
        "change_status" : true, // Optional
        "change_retention" : true // Optional
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true, // Optional
        "move_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "change_rights" : true, // Optional
        "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
        "create_references" : true, // Optional
        "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

      "change_status" : true // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    }
  ]
]
  "property_entries" : [{ // Optional
    "property_id" : "String",
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
      "subject" : "String",
      "type" : "String",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "create_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true // Optional
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "create_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true // Optional
      }
    ]
  }
]
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

acl	<a href="#">EntityACLCreate</a>	Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in lastnosti entitete.
-----	---------------------------------	---

### 5.1.2.34 EntityACLEntryCreate

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja eksplicitnih pravic dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "subject" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "create_references" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
  }
}

```

```

    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  }
}

```

*Polja*

subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
type	String	Tip pravice dostopa. Nabor vrednosti: - DIRECTORY, - ATTRIBUTE.
explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice (opcijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice (opcijsko).

**5.1.2.35 EntityACLEntryUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "create_references" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "create_references" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  }
}

```

*Polja*

explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice (opsijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice (opsijsko).

**5.1.2.36 EntityACLEntryResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopov do entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
  }
}
```

*Polja*

entity_acl_entry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntry</a>	Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopov do entitete.
------------------	--------------------------------	--

**5.1.2.37 EntityCheckInRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o vložitvi osnutka entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "check_in" : {
    "position" : 0,
    "comment" : ""
  }
}
```

*Polja*

check_in.position	Integer	Pozicija verzije. Nabor vrednosti:		
			<b>Vrednost</b>	<b>Opis</b>
			0	Major (npr: 2)
			1	Minor (npr.: 2.1)
			2	3rd level (npr.: 2.1.1)
			3	4. nivo verzije (npr.: 2.1.1.1)
check_in.comment	String	Komentar verzije.	Prepis vrednosti	

### 5.1.2.38 EntityContentOption

Objekt določa podatke o lastnostih vsebine.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "container_id" : "String",
  "public" : false,
  "read_only" : false,
  "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
  "read_only_after_create" : false,
  "versionable" : false
}
```

#### Polja

container_id	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
public	Boolean	Določa ali je vsebina javna.
read_only	Boolean	Določa ali je vsebina samo za branje.
read_only_after_check_in	Boolean	Določa ali je vsebina samo za branje po vložitvi.
read_only_after_create	Boolean	Določa ali je vsebina samo za branje po ustvarjanju.
versionable	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočeno verzioniranje vsebine.

### 5.1.2.39 EntityCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "template" : "String",
  "title" : "String",
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "owner" : "String",
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "categories" : [
    "String"
  ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "properties" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "values" : [T]
    }
  ],
  "retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "name" : "String",
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    }
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String"
    "name" : "String"
  }
  ],
  "email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",
    "to" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
  },
  "physical_properties" : {
    "current_location" : "String",
    "custodian" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "home_location" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "return_due" : "String - Date",
    "status" : "String"
  }
}

```

*Polja*

template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge entitete.
title	String	Naslov entitete.
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake (opcijsko).
status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status entitete (opcijsko).
security_class	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).

child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete CLASS (glej »template«).
description	String	Opis entitete. (opcijsko)
owner	String	Identifikator lastnika entitete (opcijsko).
significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
external_ids	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete.
keywords	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete.
categories	String []	Kategorije entitete.
properties	<a href="#">EntityPropertyUpdate</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	<a href="#">EntityRetentionCreate</a>	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja.
email_properties	<a href="#">EmailProperties</a>	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti.
physical_properties	<a href="#">PhysicalPropertiesUpdate</a>	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu.

#### 5.1.2.40 EntityCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

##### Definicija

```
{
  "entity_create" : {
    "template" : "String",
    "title" : "String",
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "status" : {
      "inherited" : true,
      "value" : "String"
    },
  },
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "owner" : "String",
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "categories" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "values" : [T]
  }
  ],
}
```



```

"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  }
],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String"
    "name" : "String"
  }
]
},
"email_properties" : {
  "subject" : "String",
  "from" : "String",
  "to" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "cc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "bcc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "date" : "String - DateTime",
  "message_id" : "String",
  "priority" : "String",
  "signed" : true
},
"physical_properties" : {
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String"
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

entity_create	<a href="#">EntityCreate</a>	Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.
---------------	------------------------------	---

**5.1.2.41 EntityMoveRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o premiku entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "reason" : "String"
}

```

*Polja*

reason	String	Razlog premika entitete.
--------	--------	--------------------------

### 5.1.2.42 EntityNonrepudiation

Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).

#### Definicija

```
{
  "archival_information_package" : "String - Base64",
  "evidence_records" : [
    "String - Base64",
    "String - Base64"
  ]
}
```

#### Polja

archival_information_package	String - Base64	Arhivski informacijski paket (AIP).
evidence_records	String - Base64 []	Zbirka evidenčnih podatkov (ERS).

### 5.1.2.43 EntityNonrepudiationResponse

Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).

#### Definicija

```
{
  "nonrepudiation" : {
    "archival_information_package" : "String - Base64",
    "evidence_records" : [
      "String - Base64",
      "String - Base64"
    ]
  }
}
```

#### Polja

nonrepudiation	<a href="#">EntityNonrepudiation</a>	Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).
----------------	--------------------------------------	--

### 5.1.2.44 EntityOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odpiranju entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "handle" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

handle	String	Enolični identifikator odprte entitete.
--------	--------	---

### 5.1.2.45 EntityProperty

Objekt določa podatke metapodatka entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : false,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : false,
    "unique" : false,
    "versionable" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" :
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
  },
  "inherited" : false
}
```

#### Polja

id	String	Enolični naziv metapodatka.
description	String	Opis metapodatka.
type	String	Vrsta metapodatka.
options	<a href="#">PropertyOptions</a>	Lastnosti metapodatka.
values	T	Vrednost lastnosti atributa. Vrednost je dinamična.
effective_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost metapodatka podedovana.

### 5.1.2.46 EntityPropertyACL

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "property_id" : "String",
  "entries" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ]
},
  "directory_entity" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "type" : "String"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  }
}]
}
```

*Polja*

property_id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka entitete.
entries	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACLEntry</a> []	Zbirka pravic metapodatka entitete.

**5.1.2.47 EntityPropertyACLCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki pravic dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "property_id" : "String",
  "entries" : [{ // Optional
    "subject" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    }
  ]
}
```

*Polja*

property_id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka entitete.
entries	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACLCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic metapodatka entitete.

**5.1.2.48 EntityPropertyACLEntry**

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]
```

```

"directory_entity" : {
  "email" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "icon_url" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "type" : "String"
},
"effective_rights" : {
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true
},
"explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
},
"explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
},
"inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
},
"inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
},
}

```

*Polja*

id	String	Identifikator pravice dostopa.
type	String	Tip pravice dostopa. Nabor vrednosti: - DIRECTORY, - ATTRIBUTE (IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje).
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Zbirka povezav metapodatka entitete. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "entity:acl:property_entry#edit", - "entity:acl:property_entry#delete".

directory_entity	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Povezava do uporabnika ali skupine v arhivu (opcijsko).
effective_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika za dostop do metapodatka entitete.
explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).
inherited_allow_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
inherited_deny_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.49 EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse

Objekt vsebuje podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "links" : [{ // Optional
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, { // Optional
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "type" : "String"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  }
}
```

```

    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
  }
}

```

*Polja*

property_acl_entry	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACLEntry</a>	Objekt določa pravice dostopa do metapodatka entitete.
--------------------	--	--

**5.1.2.50 EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest**

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo pravic dostopa metapodatka entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    }
  }
}

```

*Polja*

property_acl_entry	<a href="#">EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke za spremembo pravic dostopa metapodatka entitete.
--------------------	--	---

**5.1.2.51 EntityPropertyACLEntryCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah metapodatka entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "subject" : "String",
  "type" : "String",
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
  }
}

```



```

    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  }
}

```

*Polja*

subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
type	String	Tip pravice dostopa. Nabor vrednosti: - DIRECTORY, - ATTRIBUTE.
explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice.
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice.

### 5.1.2.52 EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah metapodatka entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  }
}

```

*Polja*

explicit_allow_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice.
explicit_deny_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice.

### 5.1.2.53 EntityPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "id" : "String",
  "values" : [T]
}

```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti metapodatka. Vrednost je dinamična.

**5.1.2.54 EntityReference**

Objekt določa podatke o referenci entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "created" : "",
  "creator" : {},
  "description" : "",
  "effective_rights" : {},
  "entities" : [ ... ],
  "id" : "",
  "title" : ""
}
```

*Polja*

created	String	Datum in čas nastanka reference.
creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor reference.
description	String	Opis reference (opcijsko).
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Pravice trenutnega uporabnika na referenci.
entities	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka entitet.
id	String	Enolični identifikator reference.
title	String	Naziv reference (opcijsko).

**5.1.2.55 EntityReferenceCreateEntry**

Objekt določa podatke o identifikatorju entitete v referenci entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id_type" : "",
  "value" : ""
}
```

*Polja*

id_type	String	Tip identifikatorja. Nabor vrednosti: - C, - E, - I.
value	String	Identifikator.

### 5.1.2.56 EntityReferenceCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o referenci entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "description" : "",
  "entries" : [ ... ],
  "title" : ""
}
```

*Polja*

description	String	Opis reference (opcijsko).
entries	<a href="#">EntityReferenceCreateEntry</a> []	Zbirka identifikatorjev entitet.
title	String	Naziv reference (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.57 EntityReferenceResponse

Objekt določa podatke o referenci entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "reference" : {}
}
```

*Polja*

reference	<a href="#">EntityReference</a>	Referenca entitete.
-----------	---------------------------------	---------------------

### 5.1.2.58 EntityReferencesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o referencah entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "references" : [ ... ]
}
```

*Polja*

references	<a href="#">EntityReference</a> []	Zbirka referenc entitete.
------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

### 5.1.2.59 EntityResponse

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity" : {
  },
  "save_report" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

entity	<a href="#">Entity</a>	Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.
save_report	String	Poročilo o shranjevanju entitete.

**5.1.2.60 EntityRetention**

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zbirki zadržanj uničenja entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [{
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  },
  "effective" : true
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
  ]
},
],
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
  ]
}
]
}
```

*Polja*

policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
disposition_holds	<a href="#">EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

**5.1.2.61 EntityRetentionCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zbirki zadržanj uničenja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "policies" : [],
  "disposition_holds" : []
}
```

*Polja*

policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate</a> []	Zbirka vnosov politik hrambe.
disposition_holds	<a href="#">EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate</a> []	Zbirka vnosov za zadržanje uničenja entitete.

**5.1.2.62 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete (opcijsko, če je definiran <i>name</i> ).
name	String	Naziv zadržanja uničenja entitete (opcijsko, če je definiran <i>id</i> ).

**5.1.2.63 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry**

Objekt določa podatke zadržanja uničenja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "inherited" : false,
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }]
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.
uri	String	Enolični identifikator povezave do zadržanja uničenja.
name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja.
description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.
inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je zadržanje uničenja podedovano.
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Povezave zadržanja uničenja. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "disposition_hold#delete".

**5.1.2.64 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest**

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String"
  }]
}
```

*Polja*

disposition_holds	<a href="#">EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja.
-------------------	---	---------------------------

**5.1.2.65 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse**

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : []
}
```

*Polja*

disposition_holds	<a href="#">EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja.
-------------------	--	---------------------------

**5.1.2.66 EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest**

Objekt določa podatke zbirke politik hrambe entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,

```

```

    "documents" : true
    "folders" : true
  }
  ]]
}

```

*Polja*

retention_policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
--------------------	---	---------------------------------

### 5.1.2.67 EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse

Objekt določa podatke zbirke politik hrambe entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "retention_policies" : []
}

```

*Polja*

retention_policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
--------------------	---	---------------------------------

### 5.1.2.68 EntityRetentionPolicyContext

Objekt določa podatke konteksta vnosa za politiko hrambe entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter" : {
    "classes" : true,
    "folders" : true,
    "documents" : true
  },
  "effective" : true
}

```

*Polja*

scope	String	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja eksplicitnega roka hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.
filter	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter</a>	Omejitev veljavnosti eksplicitnega roka hrambe za določene vrste entitet.
effective	Boolean	Efektivnost eksplicitnega roka hrambe na izbrani entiteti.

### 5.1.2.69 EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter

Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet, na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "classes" : true,
  "folders" : true,
  "documents" : true
}
```

#### Polja

classes	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa CLASS.
folders	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa FOLDER.
documents	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa DOCUMENT.

### 5.1.2.70 EntityRetentionPolicyEntry

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "explicit_context" : {
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [{
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    },
    "effective" : true
  }
],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
```



*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
uri	String	Povezave do politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
explicit_context	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyContext</a>	Eksplicitni kontekst politike hrambe.
inherited_context	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyContext</a> []	Zbirka podedovanih kontekstov politike hrambe.
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Zbirka povezav politike hrambe. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "retention_policy#edit", - "retention_policy#delete".

**5.1.2.71 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter" : {
    "classes" : true,
    "documents" : true,
    "folders" : true
  }
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
filter	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter</a>	Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.
scope	String	Obseg konteksta politike hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.

### 5.1.2.72 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "String ",
    "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter": {
      "classes": true,
      "folders": true,
      "documents": true
    }
  }
]
```

#### Polja

retention_policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	--	------------------------

### 5.1.2.73 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "String",
    "uri": "String - URI",
    "name": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter": {
        "classes": true,
        "folders": true,
        "documents": true
      }
    },
    "effective": true
  },
  "inherited_context": [{
    "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter": {
      "classes": true,
      "folders": true,
      "documents": true
    },
    "effective": true
  }
],
  "links": [{
    "type": "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri": "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type": "retention_policy#delete"
    "uri": "String - URI",
  }
]
```

```

    ]
  }
}

```

*Polja*

retention_policies	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	---	------------------------

### 5.1.2.74 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "id": "String",
  "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter": {
    "classes" : true,
    "folders" : true,
    "documents" : true
  }
}

```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
filter	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter</a>	Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.
scope	String	Obseg konteksta politike hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.

### 5.1.2.75 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "retention_policy": {
    "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter": {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  }
}

```

*Polja*

retention_policy	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.
------------------	--	--

### 5.1.2.76 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
```

#### Polja

retention_policy	<a href="#">EntityRetentionPolicyEntry</a>	Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.
------------------	--	--

### 5.1.2.77 EntityRights

Objekt določa pravice dostopa do atributov entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "create_references" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true,
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

*Polja*

read_access	Boolean	Pravica branja entitete.
write_access	Boolean	Pravica urejanja entitete.
move_access	Boolean	Pravica premika entitete.
delete_access	Boolean	Pravica brisanja entitete.
change_rights	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja dostopnih pravic entitete.
create_sub_entities	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vsebovanih entitet.
create_references	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja referenc.
change_security_class	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja stopnje tajnosti entitete.
change_status	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja statusa.
change_retention	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.
valid_from	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opsijsko).
valid_to	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opsijsko).

**5.1.2.78 EntityStatusUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke statusa entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "reason" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost statusa.
reason	String	Razlog spremembe statusa.

**5.1.2.79 EntityStatusUpdateResponse**

Objekt določa podatke statusa entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost statusa.
--------	---	-------------------

**5.1.2.80 EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa stopnje tajnosti entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "reason" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

security_class	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti.
reason	String	Razlog spremembe stopnje tajnosti.

**5.1.2.81 EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse**

Objekt določa podatke stopnje tajnosti entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

security_class	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti.
----------------	---	----------------------------

**5.1.2.82 EntityStub**

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]
```

```

    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "parent",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified_by" : {},
  "closed" : "String - DateTime",
  "opened" : "String - DateTime",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "description" : "",
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "categories" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "title" : "String",
  "template" : {

```

```

    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "sub_entities_templates" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
],
"aip" : true,
"has_references" : true,
"version" : 1,
"version_label" : "String",
"check_in_comment" : "String",
"draft" : true,
"draft_creator" : {},
"has_versions" : true,
"has_draft" : true,
"draft_id" : "String",
"child_classification_code_generated" : true,
"permanent" : true,
"child_count" : 0,
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "create_references" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true
},
"properties" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : true,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
  }
}
],
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",

```



```

    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
],
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
]
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	<p>Zbirka povezav entitete.        Nabor možnih tipov povezav:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "entity:acl",</li> <li>- "entity:audit_log",</li> <li>- "nonrepudiation",</li> <li>- "objects",</li> <li>- "search",</li> <li>- "parent",</li> <li>- "entity#edit",</li> <li>- "entity#delete",</li> <li>- "entity:status#edit",</li> <li>- "entity:security_class#edit",</li> <li>- "entity#move",</li> <li>- "entity".</li> </ul>
-------	-------------------------	---

classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitete: - "CLASS", - "FOLDER", - "DOCUMENT".
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete.
accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe entitete.
modified_by	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Zadnji urejevalec entitete.
closed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Zaprto«.
opened	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Odprto«.
creator	<a href="#">ObjectLink</a>	Avtor entitete.
owner	<a href="#">ObjectLink</a>	Lastnik entitete.
description	String	Kratek opis entitete.
external_ids	String []	Zunanji identifikatorji entitete (enolična vrednost)
keywords	String []	Ključne besede povezane z entiteto.
categories	String []	Zbirka kategorij entitete.
security_class	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Pomembnost entitete.
status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
template	<a href="#">ObjectLink</a>	Vrsta predloge.
sub_entity_templates	<a href="#">ObjectLink</a> []	Vrsta predloge vsebovanih entitet.
permanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta.
child_count	Int	Število vsebovanih entitet.
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Pravice trenutnega uporabnika na entiteti.
properties	<a href="#">EntityProperty</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	<a href="#">EntityRetention</a>	Zbirka politik hrambe in zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

aip	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.
has_references	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo reference entitete.
version	Integer	Verzija entitete.
version_label	String	Oznaka verzije entitete.
check_in_comment	String	Komentar verzije.
draft	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta osnutek.
draft_creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor osnutka entitete.
has_versions	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo verzije entitete.
has_draft	Boolean	Določa ali obstaja osnutek entitete.
draft_id	String	Enolični identifikator osnutka.
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet.

### 5.1.2.83 EntityStubResponse

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
    ... (GLEJ DEFINICIJO EntityStub OBJEKTA)
  }
}
```

*Polja*

entity_stub	<a href="#">EntityStub</a>	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
-------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

### 5.1.2.84 EntityUpdate

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "title" : "String",
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "owner" : "String",
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "keywords" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "categories" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "properties" : [{
        "id" : "String",
        "values" : [T]
    }
    ],
    "email_properties" : {
        "subject" : "String",
        "from" : "String",
        "to" : [
            "String"
        ],
        "cc" : [
            "String"
        ],
        "bcc" : [
            "String"
        ],
        "date" : "String - DateTime",
        "message_id" : "String",
        "priority" : "String",
        "signed" : true
    },
    "physical_properties" : {
        "current_location" : "String",
        "custodian" : "String",
        "description" : "String",
        "home_location" : "String",
        "id" : "String",
        "return_due" : "String - Date",
        "status" : "String"
    }
}

```

*Polja*

title	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je entiteta tipa CLASS.
description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
owner	String	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
external_ids	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
keywords	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
categories	String []	Zbirka kategorij entitete (opcijsko).
properties	<a href="#">EntityPropertyUpdate</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
email_properties	<a href="#">EmailProperties</a>	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti (opcijsko).
physical_properties	<a href="#">PhysicalPropertiesUpdate</a>	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.85 EntityUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "entity_update" : {
    "title" : "String",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "description" : "String",
    "owner" : "String",
    "significance" : {
      "inherited" : true,
      "value" : "String"
    },
    "external_ids" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "categories" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "keywords" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "properties" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "values" : [T]
    }
  ],
  "email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",
    "to" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
  },
  "physical_properties" : {
    "current_location" : "String",
    "custodian" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "home_location" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "return_due" : "String - Date",
    "status" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

entity_update	<a href="#">EntityUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.
---------------	------------------------------	--

**5.1.2.86 InheritedStringProperty**

Objekt predstavlja metapodatkovni atribut, katerega vrednost je lahko podedovana.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : String
}
```

*Polja*

inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost podedovana (opcijsko).
value	String	Vrednost podedovanega atributa (opcijsko).

**5.1.2.87 Link**

Objekt, ki določa povezavo do različnih entitet v arhivu.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "type" : String,
  "uri" : String
}
```

*Polja*

type	String	Vrsta entitete v arhivu. Nabor vrednosti: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "entity:acl": povezava do pravic dostopa entitete;</li> <li>- "entity:audit_log": povezava do revizijske sledi entitete;</li> <li>- "nonrepudiation": povezava do dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti objekta entitete;</li> <li>- "objects": povezava do objektov entitete;</li> <li>- "search": povezava do iskanja pod entiteto;</li> <li>- "parent": povezava do nad entitete;</li> <li>- "entity:stub": povezava do metapodatkov entitete;</li> <li>- "entity#edit": povezava do spreminjanja entitete;</li> <li>- "entity#delete": povezava do brisanja entitete;</li> <li>- "entity:status#edit": povezava do urejanja statusa entitete;</li> <li>- "entity:security_class#edit": povezava do urejanja stopnje tajnosti;</li> <li>- "entity#move": povezava do premika entitete.</li> </ul>
uri	String	Enolični identifikator povezave do entitete v arhivu.

### 5.1.2.88 ObjectLink

Objekt z identifikatorjem, ki določa povezavo do različnih entitet v arhivu.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Identifikator objekta.
uri	String	Povezava do objekta.

### 5.1.2.89 ObjectManageRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za označevanje vsebine entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "manage": {
    "queue_for_indexing": true,
    "queue_for_conversion": true
  }
}
```

*Polja*

queue_for_indexing	Boolean	Določa ali je objekt označen za indeksiranje.
queue_for_conversion	Boolean	Določa ali je objekt označen za pretvorbo.

### 5.1.2.90 ObjectsResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki vsebin entitete.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "objects": [{
    "id": "String",
    "container_id": "String", // Optional
    "description": "String",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "String",
    "accessed": "String",
    "modified": "String",
    "content_type": "String",
    "extension": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "create_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "String",
    "container_id": "String", // Optional
    "description": "String",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "String",
    "accessed": "String",
    "modified": "String",
    "content_type": "String",
    "extension": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "create_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id": "String"
}
],
"parent_id": "String"
}
]
}

```

*Polja*

objects	<a href="#">ObjectStub</a> []	Zbirka podatkov o vsebini.
---------	-------------------------------	----------------------------



### 5.1.2.91 ObjectStub

Objekt določa podatke o objektu entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "container_id" : "String", // Optional
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "size" : 0,
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "content_type" : "String",
  "extension" : "String",
  "effective_rights" : { // Optional
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  },
  "child_count" : 0,
  "signed" : false,
  "indexed" : false,
  "parent_id" : "String",
  "children" : [],
}
```

#### Polja

container_id	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator vsebine gradiva.
description	String	Opis vsebine.
size	Int	Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas ustvarjanja vsebine.
accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa do vsebine.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe vsebine.
content_type	String	Tip vsebine.
extension	String	Končnica vsebine gradiva.
effective_rights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
child_count	Int	Število vsebovanih objektov.
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva elektronsko podpisana.
indexed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva indeksirana.
parent_id	String	Enolični identifikator nadrejene vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
children	ObjectStub []	Zbirka vsebovanih objektov.

### 5.1.2.92 ObjectStubResponse

Objekt določa podatke o vsebini entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "object" : {
    "container_id" : "String", // Optional
    "id" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "size" : 0,
    "created" : "String - datetime",
    "accessed" : "String - datetime",
    "modified" : "String - datetime",
    "content_type" : "String",
    "effective_rights" : { // Optional
      "create_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true
    },
    "child_count" : 0,
    "signed" : false,
    "indexed" : false,
    "parent_id" : "String"
  }
}
```

#### Polja

object	<a href="#">ObjectStub</a>	Objekt določa podatke o vsebini.
--------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

### 5.1.2.93 PasswordChangeRequest

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi gesla.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "new_password" : "String",
  "old_password" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

new_password	String	Novo geslo.
old_password	String	Trenutno geslo.

### 5.1.2.94 PhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke fizičnega gradiva.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String",
  "status_change" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

#### Polja

current_location	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva.
custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva.
description	String	Daljši opis gradiva.
home_location	String	Domača lokacija gradiva.
id	String	Oznaka gradiva.
return_due	<a href="#">String - Date</a>	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva.
status	String	Status gradiva.
status_change	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe gradiva.

### 5.1.2.95 PhysicalPropertiesUpdate

Objekt določa podatke fizičnega gradiva.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

current_location	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva.
custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva.
description	String	Daljši opis gradiva.
home_location	String	Domača lokacija gradiva.
id	String	Oznaka gradiva.
return_due	<a href="#">String - Date</a>	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva.
status	String	Status gradiva.

**5.1.2.96 Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "description" : "String",
  "label" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : false,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : false,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "type" : "String - T",
  "values" : [ // Optional
    T
  ]
}
```

*Polja*

description	String	Opis metapodatka.
label	String	Oznaka metapodatka.
id	String	Enoličen identifikator metapodatka.
options	<a href="#">PropertyOptions</a>	Lastnosti metapodatka.

type	String	Tip metapodatka. Nabor vrednosti: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- BINARY</li><li>- BOOL</li><li>- DATE</li><li>- DATE_TIME</li><li>- DECIMAL1</li><li>- DECIMAL2</li><li>- DECIMAL3</li><li>- DECIMAL4</li><li>- DECIMAL5</li><li>- DECIMAL6</li><li>- DECIMAL7</li><li>- DECIMAL8</li><li>- DECIMAL9</li><li>- DECIMAL10</li><li>- DIRECTORY_ENTITY</li><li>- DOUBLE</li><li>- INT8</li><li>- INT16</li><li>- INT32</li><li>- INT64</li><li>- INT128</li><li>- STRING10</li><li>- STRING20</li><li>- STRING30</li><li>- STRING40</li><li>- STRING50</li><li>- STRING100</li><li>- STRING200</li><li>- STRINGMAX</li><li>- TIME</li><li>- UINT8</li><li>- UINT16, UINT32</li><li>- UINT64, UINT128.</li></ul>
------	--------	---

values	T []	Nabor vrednosti metapodatka je dinamičen glede na tip in lastnosti (opcijsko). Če je <i>options.pick_list</i> enak <i>true</i> glej <a href="#">PropertyValue</a> , drugače je nabor vrednosti glede na <i>type</i> .																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Tip metapodatka</th> <th>T</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BINARY</td> <td><a href="#">PropertyBinaryValue</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOL</td> <td>Boolean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td><a href="#">String - Date</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE_TIME</td> <td><a href="#">String - DateTime</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE</td> <td>Double</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECTORY_ENTITY</td> <td>DirectoryEntityLink</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128</td> <td>Int</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX</td> <td>String</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME</td> <td><a href="#">String - Time</a></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Tip metapodatka	T	BINARY	<a href="#">PropertyBinaryValue</a>	BOOL	Boolean	DATE	<a href="#">String - Date</a>	DATE_TIME	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE	Double	DIRECTORY_ENTITY	DirectoryEntityLink	INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128	Int	STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX	String	TIME	<a href="#">String - Time</a>
Tip metapodatka	T																					
BINARY	<a href="#">PropertyBinaryValue</a>																					
BOOL	Boolean																					
DATE	<a href="#">String - Date</a>																					
DATE_TIME	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>																					
DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE	Double																					
DIRECTORY_ENTITY	DirectoryEntityLink																					
INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128	Int																					
STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX	String																					
TIME	<a href="#">String - Time</a>																					

### 5.1.2.97 PropertyBinaryValue

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa BINARY.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "content" : "String - Base64",
  "content_type" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

content	String - Base64	Vsebina.
content_type	String	Tip vsebine.

### 5.1.2.98 PropertyOptions

Objekt določa podatke o lastnostih metapodatka.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "append_only" : false,
  "included_in_aip" : false,
  "inherited" : false,
  "multi_value" : false,
  "non_empty" : false,
  "pick_list" : false,
  "public" : false,
  "read_only" : false,
  "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
  "read_only_after_create" : false,
  "required" : false,
  "searchable" : false,
  "unique" : false,
  "versionable" : false
}
```

#### Polja

append_only	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka le dodajamo.
included_in_aip	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je del arhivskega informacijskega paketa.
inherited	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je podedovana.
multi_value	Boolean	Metapodatek ima lahko več kot eno vrednost.
non_empty	Boolean	Metapodatek ne sme biti prazen.
pick_list	Boolean	Metapodatek ima predpisane veljavne vrednosti.
public	Boolean	Metapodatek je javno dostopen.
read_only	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje.
read_only_after_check_in	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje po ustvarjanju nove verzije.
read_only_after_create	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje po ustvarjanju.
required	Boolean	Metapodatek je obvezen.
searchable	Boolean	Po vrednosti metapodatka je možno iskati.
unique	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka mora biti unikatna.
versionable	Boolean	Metapodatek je možno verzionirati.

### 5.1.2.99 PropertyRights

Objekt določa pravice dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

#### Polja

create_access	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vrednosti atributov.
delete_access	Boolean	Pravica brisanja vrednosti atributov.
read_access	Boolean	Pravica branja vrednosti atributov.
write_access	Boolean	Pravica pisanja vrednosti atributov.
valid_to	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
valid_from	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.100 PropertyValue

Objekt določa predpisano vrednost metapodatka.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "key" : "String"
  "value" : T
}
```

#### Polja

key	String	Ključ vrednosti metapodatka.
value	T	Vrednost metapodatka je dinamična. Nabor vrednosti glede na tip metapodatka: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- BINARY: Glej <a href="#">PropertyBinaryValue</a>,</li> <li>- BOOL: Boolean,</li> <li>- DATE: Glej <a href="#">String - Date</a>,</li> <li>- DATE_TIME: Glej <a href="#">String - DateTime</a>,</li> <li>- DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE: Double,</li> <li>- DIRECTORY_ENTITY: Glej <a href="#">ObjectLink</a>,</li> <li>- INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128: Int,</li> <li>- STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX: String,</li> <li>- TIME: Glej <a href="#">String - Time</a>.</li> </ul>



### 5.1.2.101 RetentionPoliciesResponse

Objekt določa zbirko politik hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "action" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "String",
    "detailed_description" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "trigger" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ]
}]
}
```

#### Polja

retention_policies	<a href="#">RetentionPolicy</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------

### 5.1.2.102 RetentionPolicy

Objekt določa podatke politike hrambe.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "action" : "String",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "has_mandates" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "detailed_description" : "String",
  "reason" : "String",
  "trigger" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }]
}
```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas ustvarjanja politike hrambe.
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa do politike hrambe.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe politike hrambe.
action	String	Privzeta akcija politike hrambe.
creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor politike hrambe.
has_mandates	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo mandati.
description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
detailed_description	String	Podrobni opis politike hrambe.
reason	String	Razlog politike hrambe.
trigger	String	Predstavlja iskalni niz, ki določa časovni okvir roka hrambe.
links	<a href="#">Link []</a>	Povezave politike hrambe.

**5.1.2.103 RetentionPolicyResponse**

Objekt določa podatke odgovora politike hrambe.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policy" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "action" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "String",
    "detailed_description" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "trigger" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }]
  }
}
```

*Polja*

retention_policy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicy</a>	Objekt določa politiko hrambe.
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

### 5.1.2.104 Review

Objekt določa podatke pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "aip" : true,
  "comments" : "String",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "creator" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String - URI ",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "description" : "String",
  "documents" : [],
  "effective_rights" : {},
  "id" : "String",
  "items" : [],
  "keywords" : [],
  "members" : [],
  "message" : "String",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "opened" : "String - DateTime",
  "owner" : {
    "email" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "icon_url" : "String - URI ",
    "id" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "type" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "retention_policies" : [],
  "state" : "String",
  "title" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa.
aip	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.
comments	String	Komentar pregleda.
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas nastanka.
creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Avtor pregleda.
description	String	Opis pregleda (opcijsko).
documents	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka dokumentov pregleda (opcijsko).
effective_rights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Trenutne pravice pregleda.
id	String	Enolični identifikator pregleda.
items	<a href="#">ReviewItemEntry</a> []	Zbirka strani pregleda (opcijsko).
keywords	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed pregleda (opcijsko).

members	String []	Zbirka članov pregleda (opcijsko).
message	String	Sporočilo pregleda.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe.
opened	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas odprtja.
owner	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityLink</a>	Lastnik pregleda.
retention_policies	<a href="#">RetentionPolicy</a> []	Zbirka rokov hrambe pregleda.
state	String	Stanje pregleda.
title	String	Naziv pregleda.

### 5.1.2.105 ReviewCreate

Objekt določa podatke zahtevku ustvarjanja pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "action" : "String",
  "comments" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "keywords" : [],
  "members" : [],
  "owner" : "String",
  "retention_policies" : [],
  "scope_id" : "String",
  "scope_id_type" : "String",
  "status" : {},
  "title" : "String",
  "query_expression" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

action	String	Akcija pregleda.
comments	String	Komentar pregleda (opcijsko).
description	String	Opis pregleda (opcijsko).
keywords	String []	Ključne besede pregleda (opcijsko).
members	String []	Člani pregleda (opcijsko).
owner	String	Lastnik pregleda (opcijsko).
retention_policies	String []	Zbirka identifikatorjev politik hrambe (opcijsko, če je prisoten query_expression se to polje ne sme poslati).
scope_id	String	Identifikator entitete (opcijsko).
scope_id_type	String	Tip identifikatorja entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - C, - I (privzeta vrednost), - E

status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status pregleda (opcijsko).
title	String	Naziv pregleda.
query_expression	String	Izraz za iskanje (opcijsko, če je prisoten retention_policies se to polje ne sme poslati).

### 5.1.2.106 ReviewCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevku ustvarjanja pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "review" : {
    "action" : "String",
    "comments" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "keywords" : [],
    "members" : [],
    "owner" : "String",
    "retention_policies" : [],
    "scope_id" : "String",
    "scope_id_type" : "String",
    "status" : {},
    "title" : "String",
    "query_expression" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

review	<a href="#">ReviewCreate</a>	Objekt določa podatke za ustvarjanje pregleda.
--------	------------------------------	--

### 5.1.2.107 ReviewCreateHandleRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevku ustvarjanja pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [],
  "scope_id" : "String",
  "scope_id_type" : "String",
  "query_expression" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

retention_policies	String []	Zbirka identifikatorjev politik hrambe (opcijsko, če je prisoten query_expression se to polje ne sme poslati).
scope_id	String	Identifikator entitete (opcijsko).
scope_id_type	String	Tip identifikatorja entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - C, - I (privzeta vrednost), - E
query_expression	String	Izraz za iskanje (opcijsko, če je prisoten retention_policies se to polje ne sme poslati).

### 5.1.2.108 ReviewEntityStub

Objekt določa podatke entitete strani pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "action" : "String ",
  "classification_code" : "String ",
  "id" : "String ",
  "reason" : "String",
  "title" : "String",
  "transfer_id" : "String",
  "transferred" : true,
  "type" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

action	String	Akcija entitete.
classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
reason	String	Razlog.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
transfer_id	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete (opcijsko).
transferred	Boolean	Določa ali je bila entiteta prenešana (opcijsko).
type	String	Tip entitete. Nabor vrednosti: - CLASS, - DOCUMENT, - FOLDER.

### 5.1.2.109 ReviewEntityStubUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi entitete v strani pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "action" : "String ",
  "comment" : "String ",
  "reason" : "String",
  "transfer_id" : "String",
  "transferred" : true
}
```

#### Polja

action	String	Akcija entitete (opcijsko).
comment	String	Komentar (opcijsko).
reason	String	Razlog (opcijsko).
transfer_id	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete (opcijsko).
transferred	Boolean	Določa ali je bila entiteta prenešana (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.110 ReviewEntityStubUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi entitete v strani pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "entity" : {
    "action" : "String ",
    "comment" : "String ",
    "reason" : "String",
    "transfer_id" : "String",
    "transferred" : true
  }
}
```

#### Polja

entity	<a href="#">ReviewEntityStubUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke entitete.
--------	--	---------------------------------

### 5.1.2.111 ReviewEntityStubResponse

Objekt določa podatke entitete strani pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "entity" : {
    "action" : "String ",
    "classification_code" : "String ",
    "id" : "String ",
    "reason" : "String",
    "title" : "String",
    "transfer_id" : "String",
    "transferred" : true,
    "type" : "String"
  }
}
```

#### Polja

entity	<a href="#">ReviewEntityStub</a>	Objekt določa podatke entitete.
--------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------

### 5.1.2.112 ReviewUpdate

Objekt določa podatke zahtevku spreminjanja pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "action" : "String",
  "comments" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "keywords" : [],
  "members" : [],
  "owner" : "String",
  "status" : {},
  "title" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

action	String	Akcija pregleda.
comments	String	Komentar pregleda (opcijsko).
description	String	Opis pregleda (opcijsko).
keywords	String []	Ključne besede pregleda (opcijsko).
members	String []	Člani pregleda (opcijsko).
owner	String	Lastnik pregleda (opcijsko).
status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status pregleda (opcijsko, samo v načinu ustvarjanja).
title	String	Naziv pregleda.

**5.1.2.113 ReviewUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke zahtevku spreminjanja pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "review" : {
    "action" : "String",
    "comments" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "keywords" : [],
    "members" : [],
    "owner" : "String",
    "status" : {},
    "title" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

review	<a href="#">ReviewUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke za spreminjanje pregleda.
--------	------------------------------	---

**5.1.2.114 ReviewItem**

Objekt določa podatke strani pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "id" : "String",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "title" : "String"
}
```



*Polja*

actions	String []	Zbirka akcij strani.
entities	<a href="#">ReviewEntityStub</a> []	Zbirka entitet strani.
id	String	Enolični identifikator strani pregleda.
title	String	Naziv strani pregleda.

**5.1.2.115 ReviewItemEntry**

Objekt določa podatke strani pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "id" : "String",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "title" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

accessed	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas dostopa.
created	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas nastanka.
id	String	Enolični identifikator strani pregleda.
modified	<a href="#">String - DateTime</a>	Datum in čas spremembe.
title	String	Naziv strani pregleda.

**5.1.2.116 ReviewItemResponse**

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja strani pregleda.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "item" : {
    "actions" : [],
    "entities" : [],
    "id" : "String",
    "title" : "String"
  }
}
```

*Polja*

item	<a href="#">ReviewItem</a>	Objekt določa stran pregleda.
------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

### 5.1.2.117 ReviewsResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja zbirke pregledov.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "categories" : [],
  "reviews" : [],
  "page_size" : 1,
  "page_start" : 0,
  "size" : 1
}
```

#### Polja

categories	<a href="#">Category</a> []	Zbirka vseh kategorij zbirke.
reviews	<a href="#">Review</a> []	Zbirka pregledov.
page_size	Integer	Velikost strani zbirke.
page_start	Integer	Indeks strani v celotni zbirki.
size	Integer	Velikost celotne zbirke.

### 5.1.2.118 ReviewResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja pregleda.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "review" : {
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "aip" : true,
    "comments" : "String",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "String",
      "first_name" : "String",
      "icon_url" : "String - URI ",
      "id" : "String",
      "last_name" : "String",
      "type" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "String",
    "documents" : [],
    "effective_rights" : {},
    "id" : "String",
    "items" : [],
    "keywords" : [],
    "members" : [],
    "message" : "String",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "opened" : "String - DateTime",
    "owner" : {
      "email" : "String",
      "first_name" : "String",
      "icon_url" : "String - URI ",
      "id" : "String",
      "last_name" : "String",
      "type" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "state" : "String",
    "title" : "String"
  }
}

```

*Polja*

review	<a href="#">Review</a>	Objekt določa pregled.
--------	------------------------	------------------------

### 5.1.2.119 SaveLogResponse

Objekt določa podatke poročilu shranitve entitete.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "save_logs" : []
}

```

*Polja*

save_logs	String []	Zbirka poročil o shranitvi entitete.
-----------	-----------	--------------------------------------

### 5.1.2.120 SearchEntity

Objekt določa podatke entitete v rezultatih iskanja.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",
  "objects" : [{
    "description" : "String"
  }
],
  "id" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
],
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT"
}

```

*Polja*

classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
objects	<a href="#">SearchEntityObject</a> []	Zbirka objektov v rezultatih iskanja vsebine entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
links	<a href="#">Link</a> []	Zbirka povezav entitete.

title	String	Naziv entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst: - CLASS, - FOLDER, - DOCUMENT.

### 5.1.2.121 SearchEntityObject

Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja entitet.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "description" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

description	String	Opis objekta entitete.
-------------	--------	------------------------

### 5.1.2.122 SearchResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "results" : [{
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "objects" : [{
      "description" : "String"
    }
  ],
  "id" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
  ],
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT"
}]
}
```

*Polja*

results	<a href="#">SearchEntity</a> []	Zbirka entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja.
---------	---------------------------------	---

### 5.1.2.123 SessionCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke zapiranja seje.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "token" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

token	String	Enolični identifikator seje (žeton).
-------	--------	--------------------------------------

### 5.1.2.124 SessionOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka za odpiranje seje.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "String",
    "password" : "String",
    "ldap_password" : "String",
    "kerberos5_service_ticket" : "String - Base64"
  },
  "api_version" : 0,
  "computer_name" : "String",
  "application_name" : "String",
  "impersonate" : "String"
}
```

*Polja*

authentication	<a href="#">Authentication</a>	Podatki o avtentikaciji uporabnika.
api_version	Int	Različica vmesnika (opcijsko).
computer_name	String	Identifikator naprave uporabnika (opcijsko).
application_name	String	Identifikator aplikacije uporabnika (opcijsko).
impersonate	String	Uporabniško ime uporabnika, za katerega se izdajamo (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.125 SessionOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora odpiranja seje.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "token" : "String",
  "api_version" : 1
}
```

*Polja*

token	String	Enolični identifikator seje (žeton).
api_version	Int	Različica vmesnika.

### 5.1.2.126 String - Date

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: datum in časovni pas.

Format: "yyyy-MM-ddZ".

### 5.1.2.127 String - DateTime

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: datum, čas in časovni pas.

Format: "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSSZ".

### 5.1.2.128 String - Time

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: čas in časovni pas.

Format: "HH:mm:ss.SSSZ".

### 5.1.2.129 SystemProperties

Objekt določa podatke sistemskih lastnosti.

*Definicija*

```
"system_properties": {
  "title": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,

```

```
    "unique": false,
  }
},
"keywords": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"status": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"security_class": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"owner": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
```

```
"append_only": false,
"included_in_aip": false,
"inherited": false,
"multi_value": false,
"non_empty": false,
"pick_list": false,
"public": false,
"read_only": false,
"required": false,
"searchable": false,
"unique": false
}
},
"external_ids": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"opened": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"closed": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
}
```



```
"creator": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"physical_properties": {
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
```

```
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"status_change": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"home_location": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"current_location": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"custodian": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
```

```
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"return_due": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
}
},
"email_properties": {
    "subject": {
        "id": "String",
        "description": "String",
        "type": "String",
        "options": {
            "append_only": false,
            "included_in_aip": false,
            "inherited": false,
            "multi_value": false,
            "non_empty": false,
            "pick_list": false,
            "public": false,
            "read_only": false,
            "required": false,
            "searchable": false,
            "unique": false
        }
    }
},
"from": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
}
```

```
    }
  },
  "to": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "cc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "bcc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
```

```
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"message_id": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"priority": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"signed": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
},
"significance": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
```

```

"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
},
"values": [
  "String"
]
}
}

```

*Polja*

title	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost naziva.
description	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost opisa.
keywords	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost ključnih besed.
status	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost statusa.
security_class	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
owner	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost lastnika entitete.
external_ids	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost zunanjih identifikatorjev.
opened	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datum in čas odpiranja entitete.
closed	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datum in čas zapiranja entitete.
creator	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost avtorja entitete.
physical_properties	<a href="#">TemplatePhysicalProperties</a>	Lastnosti fizičnega gradiva entitete.
email_properties	<a href="#">TemplateEmailProperties</a>	Lastnosti elektronske pošte entitete.
significance	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost pomembnosti entitete.

**5.1.2.130 Template**

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "template": {
    "id": "String",
    "label": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "String",
      "description": "String",
      ... (GLEJ DEFINICIJO Property)
    }],
    "physical_properties": true,
  }
}

```

```

"email_properties": true,
"versionable": true,
"security_class_values": [
  "String"
],
"status_values": [
  "String"
],
"significance_values": [
  "String"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [
  "String"
],
"system_properties": {
  ... [GLEJ DEFINICIJO System Properties]
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.
label	String	Oznaka predloge (opcijsko).
description	String	Opis predloge.
entity_count	Int	Število entitet v katerih je uporabljena predloga.
entity_type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitet: - CLASS, - FOLDER, - DOCUMENT.
properties	<a href="#">Property</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov vezanih na predlogo.
physical_properties	Boolean	Določa ali predloga omogoča podatke o fizičnem gradivu.
email_properties	Boolean	Določa ali predloga omogoča podatke o elektronski pošti.
versionable	Boolean	Predloga določa ali omogoča verzioniranje.
security_class_values	String []	Zbirka možnih vrednosti stopnje tajnosti za predlogo.
status_values	String []	Zbirka možnih vrednosti statusa za predlogo.
significance_values	String []	Zbirka možnih vrednosti pomembnosti za predlogo.
physical_property_status_values	String []	Zbirka možnih vrednosti statusa fizičnega gradiva za predlogo.
system_properties	<a href="#">SystemProperties</a>	Zbirka sistemskih lastnosti.

### 5.1.2.131 TemplateLink

Objekt določa podatke o povezavi predloge.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "entity_type" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "label" : "String",
  "uri" : "String"
}
```

#### Polja

entity_type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitet: - "CLASS", - "FOLDER", - "DOCUMENT".
id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.
label	String	Oznaka predloge (opcijsko).
uri	String	Povezava do predloge (opcijsko).

### 5.1.2.132 TemplateEmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o lastnostih elektronske pošte.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "subject": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "from": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,

```



```
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"to": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"cc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"bcc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
```

```
"inherited": false,
"multi_value": false,
"non_empty": false,
"pick_list": false,
"public": false,
"read_only": false,
"required": false,
"searchable": false,
"unique": false
}
},
"message_id": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"priority": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"values": [
  "String"
]
},
"singed": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
}
```

*Polja*

subject	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost zadeve elektronske pošte.
from	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost naslova pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
to	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
cc	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
bcc	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost skritih prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
date	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma in časa elektronske pošte.
message_id	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost identifikatorja elektronske pošte.
priority	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
signed	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost, ki pove ali je bilo elektronsko sporočilo elektronsko podpisano.

**5.1.2.133 TemplatePhysicalProperties**

Objekt določa podatke o fizičnem gradivu.

*Definicija*

```
{
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
},
```

```
"status": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"status_change": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"home_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"current_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
```

```

    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"custodian": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"return_due": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
}
}

```

*Polja*

id	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost oznake gradiva.
description	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost opisa gradiva.
status	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost statusa gradiva.
status_change	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma in časa spremembe statusa arhiva.
home_location	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost domače lokacije gradiva.
current_location	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost trenutne lokacije gradiva.
custodian	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost skrbnika gradiva.
return_due	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma vračila gradiva.

### 5.1.2.134 TemplateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "template": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String - T",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [{ // Optional
        "key": "String",
        "value": T
      }
    ]
  },
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": true,
  "security_class_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "String"
  ]
}
```

#### Polja

template	<a href="#">Template</a>	Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.
----------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.1.2.135 TemplatesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki predlog.

#### Definicija

```
{
  "templates": [{
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String - T",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [{ // Optional
        "key": "String",
        "value": T
      }
    ]
  },
  ],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": true,
  "security_class_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "system_properties": {
    "title": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
}
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "keywords": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"security_class": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
```



```
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"owner": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"external_ids": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"opened": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"closed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
```

```
"type": "String",
"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
}
},
"creator": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"physical_properties": {
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "status": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [
        "String"
      ]
    },
    "status_change": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "home_location": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "current_location": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
```

```
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"custodian": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"return_due": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"email_properties": {
    "subject": {
        "id": "String",
        "description": "String",
        "type": "String",
        "options": {
            "append_only": false,
            "included_in_aip": false,
            "inherited": false,
            "multi_value": false,
            "non_empty": false,
            "pick_list": false,
            "public": false,
            "read_only": false,
            "required": false,
            "searchable": false,
            "unique": false
        }
    }
},
"from": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
```

```
"type": "String",
"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
}
},
"to": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"cc": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"bcc": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "date": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "message_id": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "priority": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "values": [
      "String"
    ]
  },
  "signed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
```

```

        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"significance": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
}
}
]
}
}

```

*Polja*

templates	<a href="#">Template</a> []	Zbirka predlog.
-----------	-----------------------------	-----------------

### 5.1.2.136 VersionsResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki verzij.

*Definicija*

```

{
  "versions": [ ... ]
}

```

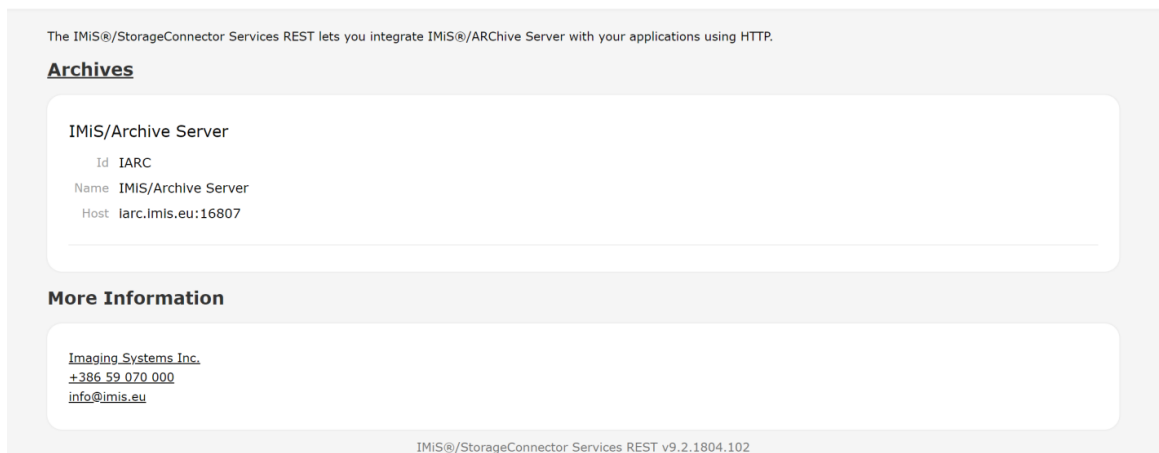
*Polja*

versions	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka verzij.
----------	-------------------------------	----------------

### 5.1.3 Začetna stran

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services REST omogoča integracijo IMiS®/ARChive Server z aplikacijami preko HTTP 1.1 ali 2.0 protokola. V nadaljevanju je prikazana začetna stran.

#### IMiS/StorageConnector Services REST



Slika 2: Začetni zaslon REST vmesnika

### 5.1.4 Konfiguracija web.xml

V nadaljevanju navajamo primer konfiguracije web.xml.

```
<web-app>
  <context-param>
    <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.config</param-name>
    <param-value>/etc/isc/config.xml</param-value>
  </context-param>
  <context-param>
    <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.CORS.enabled</param-name>
    <param-value>>true</param-value>
  </context-param>
</web-app>
```

Parametri

com.imis.storageconnector.services.config	String	Pot do konfiguracijske datoteke (opcijsko). Privzeta vrednost "/WEB-INF/config/config.xml".
com.imis.storageconnector.services.CORS.enabled	Boolean	Določa ali je CORS omogočen (opcijsko). Privzeta vrednost je <i>true</i> .



## 5.1.5 Upravljanje z arhivi

Arhiv (angl. Archive) je arhivski strežnik, ki omogoča strukturirano arhiviranje vsebin elektronskega izvora ali digitaliziranih preko postopka skeniranja. Obenem omogoča hrambo metapodatkov arhiviranih vsebin preko strukturiranih atributov, povezanih v metapodatkovne sheme, določene v okviru hierarhičnih entitetnih predlog.

Pod vrsto REST vmesnika »Arhiv« (angl. Archive) uvrščamo vse nize in objekte, ki opisujejo delo z arhivskim strežnikom. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z arhivom.

### 5.1.5.1 Branje zbirke arhivov

Operacija pridobi zbirko arhivskih strežnikov na katerih lahko odpremo sejo.

Zahtevek

**GET archives.json**

Odgovor

Glej [ArchivesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Branje zbirke arhivov uspešno.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

#### Primer branja zbirke arhivov

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives.json>

Odgovor

*Definicija*

```
{
  "archives" : [{
    "id" : "IARC2017",
    "name" : "Archive 2017",
    "description" : "Company main archive 2017",
    "host" : "iarc2017.imis.si:16807",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC2017.json"
  }, {
```

```
"name" : "Archive 2018",  
"description" : "Company main archive 2018",  
"host" : "iarc.imis.si:16807",  
"uri" : " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC.json"  
}  
]  
}
```

### 5.1.5.2 Branje arhiva

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivskem strežniku, vlogah uporabnika in povezavah do ključnih operacij na arhivu.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token] - Glej [Upravljanje s sejami](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ArchiveResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 – Branje arhiva uspešno.

401 – Neveljavna seja.

404 – Arhiv ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

#### **Primer branja arhiva**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer: d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

## Odgovor

### Definicija

```
{
  "archive": {
    "administration_access": {
      "deleted_entities" : true,
      "deleted_queue" : true,
      "disposed_entities" : true,
      "export_logs" : true,
      "import_logs" : true,
      "reviews" : true
    },
    "capabilities": {
      "audit_query": true,
      "content_management": true,
      "import_export": true,
      "reports": true
    },
    "description": "Company main archive 2018",
    "effective_rights": {
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "create_references": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "change_retention": true
    },
    "features": {
      "content_convert": true,
      "content_detach": true,
      "content_index": true,
      "content_move": true
    },
    "host": "iarc.imis.si:16807",
    "links": [{
      "type": "deleted",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/deleted.json"
    }, {
      "type": "disposed",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/dispensed.json"
    }, {
      "type": "disposition_holds",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds.json"
    }, {
      "type": "directory",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory.json"
    }, {
      "type": "drafts",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/drafts.json"
    }, {
      "type": "entities",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type": "log:export",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/log/export.json"
    }, {
      "type": "log:import",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/log/import.json"
    }, {
      "type": "retention_policies",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }, {
      "type": "reviews",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews.json"
    }, {
      "type": "search",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/search.json"
    }, {
      "type": "templates",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates.json"
    }
  ],
  "name": "Archive 2018",
  "secure": true,
  "service_name": "IMiS/ARChive Storage Server",
  "service_version": 690
}
}

```

### 5.1.5.3 Branje certifikata arhiva

Operacija pridobi certifikat arhivskega strežnika.

Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}/certificate**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token] - Glej [Upravljanje s sejami](#)

Odgovor

Certifikat arhiva.

Vrsta odgovora

application/x-x509-ca-cert

Status odgovora

200 – Branje certifikata uspešno.

401 – Neveljavna seja.

404 – Certifikat ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja certifikata**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/certificate

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer: d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

OdgovorDefinicija

```

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIIDojCCAiICCCDOA/zVxFLcTzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBfMRcwFQYDVQQDDA5pYXJjOTgualW1pcy5zaTEQMA4GA1UEC
wwHU2VydmVyczElMCMGA1UECgwcSU1pUy9BUkNoaXZlIFN0b3JhZ2UgU2VydmVyczELMAkGA1UEBhMCVVMwHhcNMTcwND
I4MTM0NzIzWhcnMjcwNDI5MTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhc
LMCMGA1UECgwcSU1pUy9BUkNoaXZlIFN0b3JhZ2UgU2VydmVyczELMAkGA1UEBhMCVVMwHhcNMTM0NzIzWhcNMTM0NzIzWhc
A4IBDwAwggEKAoIBAQC8Qwe0A7HFptN90sqM7SDgDDFaFyuWvEqPMEDsROu/fhHwe4EQ015jVfdEmSo+PUDfrjGyVlelB
oRnHURBlK97tyjoRD2R5dYYM9yC9MzkcuL+OD1td7eOsO8m/Vg2MYUjK+z6IG3NhkoPC0swBdlXIUhZHMnNPITrb3Ivet
knaHQ5wCXiOzx5DIWhbsaHBoAZx5wim9QDj57XSqpDkG2mvu7uvm0vs8Bn3RsbSe7Zn3sDmw/lm1bw6I0NoHcmqcELwAE
w9uFVraxsfQhbqWdn6AzryI7ZvBua+Zp00IgzokryUck+kRzURCTVvpq2cJV08zc1NjMok80JjQD3k2pBAGMBAEwDQYJ
KoZIHvcNAQELBQADggEBAFReMIteuw1DeONoiI4+9SKovN3ypJAYVih4dgIht60Vpk8pt/b+cI/KuvvZqwcjx/VG
vLmTgh8Mx0e3HRxE5YoaRMuUCC/oR2veEs5VK918z0qlEKsysNfy5GSglOEB4IjtZ9rtHQdiKynvHY9TR0MST+wCnhb1
VNni8yey6fRfNUamECsZloySkCDTDbDgf/+bAXa2ld06mxpgWbj4gbdIpU715gftDFe+ajY3LLnWXAMUaSvvgIS1JlgeB
FFut94ewWzbcK35TZ4gKEKYJifr/nxF4w+L27f6KHajs0L2z0sw89t0XzRXSQ0eCrMjdVr8DiWwP6zHRC6sHZQbgA=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----

```

**5.1.6 Upravljanje s sejami**

Seja (angl. Session) omogoča dostop do operacij, kjer pošiljamo v glavi zahtevka enolični identifikator seje (angl. session token).

Seja se ustvari z odpiranjem, kjer se uporabnik avtenticira in je veljavna dokler je uporabnik ne zapre ali poteče po določenem času neaktivnosti, ki je nastavljen v konfiguraciji arhivov.

V nadaljevanju sta opisani operaciji za delo s sejami.

**5.1.6.1 Odpiranje seje**

Operacija ustvari sejo in pridobi njen enolični identifikator. Pri odpiranju seje se uporabnik avtenticira in poveže z arhivom.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archivelid}/session/open.json**

### Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [SessionOpenRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [SessionOpenResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 – Seja se je uspešno odprla.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neuspešna avtorizacija.

404 - Arhiv ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer odpiranja seje**

### Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/session/open.json>

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "admin",
    "password" : "xxxxxxx"
  }
}
```

### Odgovor

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "token" : "8f4fd2fb-0e02-4b1d-b7b6-ae9ec4fef67a",
  "api_version" : 1
}
```

## **5.1.6.2 Zapiranje seje**

Operacija zapre sejo.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveld}/session/close.json**Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [SessionCloseRequest](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Seja se je uspešno zaprla.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

404 - Seja ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer zapiranja seje**Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/session/close.json

*Definicija*

```
{
  "token" : "f9060203-7a7f-442d-95e3-34886a92694b"
}
```

Status odgovora

200 – Seja se je uspešno zaprla.

**5.1.7 Upravljanje z entitetami**

Entiteta je samostojni vsebnik (angl. Container) podatkov in vsebin, ki zaokrožujejo logične celote informacije. Vsako entiteto določajo: vrsta, klasifikacijska oznaka, sistemski atributi in lastnosti specifične za entiteto.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z entitetami.

### 5.1.7.1 Sintaksa naslova entitet

#### Naslov

archives/{**archiveld**}/entities/{**id**}

in

archives/{**archiveld**}/entities/{**entityIdKind**}:{**id**}

#### Parametri naslova

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
entityIdKind	String	Tip identifikatorja entitete. Nabor vrednosti: - C: Klasifikacijska oznaka v kanonični obliki. - E: Zunanji identifikator entitete. - I: Interni identifikator entitete. - H: Začasni identifikator odprte entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.

#### Opomba:

Povsod, kjer je pot `"/archives/{archiveld}/entities/{C/E/I/H}:{id}/..."` je možen tudi klic brez tipa identifikatorja `"/archives/{archiveld}/entities/{id}/..."`. Tip identifikatorja je v tem primeru `I` – Internal. Posebnost velja samo pri `"GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/H:{id}/close.json"`, kjer je `"GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{id}/close.json"` tip identifikatorja v tem primeru `H` - Handle.

### 5.1.7.2 Branje zbirke entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet na korenu arhiva ali zbirko podrejenih entitet. S parametri zahtevka lahko nadziramo nabor informacij entitete in odstranjevanje (angl. paging) zbirke entitet. Ostranjevanje deluje s parametroma `pageStart` (začetek strani) in `pageSize` (velikost strani).

Pri odstranjevanju operacija vrne prazno zbirko, če od določene vrednosti `pageStart` ni več entitet. Če ne podamo parametrov za odstranjevanje se vrne celotna zbirka.



Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities.json**

Branje zbirke entitet na korenu arhiva.

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/entities.json**

Branje zbirke podrejenih entitet.

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/entities.json**

Branje zbirke podrejenih entitet. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification\_code*, *public\_classification\_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: Pridobi vse javne podatke in povezave o entitetah. - links: Pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: Pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: Pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra <i>pageStart</i> in <i>pageSize</i> .

sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
categoryProperties	String	Lastnost s katero zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. Vrednost omogoča več vrednosti ločenih z znakom »,« (opcijsko). V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

OdgovorGlej [EntitiesResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja zbirke entitet**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/YQM1ixP8TAOZOQabg-OSRxF9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs/entities.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

```

{
  "categories" : [],
  "entities" : [{
    "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00001",
    "id" : "Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E/stub.json"
    }
  ],
    "public_classification_code" : "147/00001",
    "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 27th",
    "type" : "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00002",
    "description" : "Daily Summary July",
    "id" : "Y7UiszrpzfcYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbslVvEo",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:Y7UiszrpzfcYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbslVvEo.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:Y7UiszrpzfcYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbslVvEo/stub.json"
    }
  ],
    "public_classification_code" : "147/00002",
    "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 28th",
    "type" : "DOCUMENT"
  }
],
  "page_size" : 1,
  "page_start" : 0,
  "size" : 100
}

```

### 5.1.7.3 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/stub.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/stub.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje
---------	---------	---

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

### Primer branja javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8\_b4hXW4IWmfkX  
cJP6iTKNKa\_5j9phT\_bGNRHO/stub.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Odgovor

```
{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "accessed" : "2018-11-05T14:17:59.929+02:00",
    "aip" : true,
    "categories" : [],
    "child_count" : 0,
    "classification_code" : "C=164^C=13^C=063",
    "created" : "2018-09-05T13:54:25",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "marco.welch@acme.com",
```

```

    "first_name" : "Marco",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch/avatar",
    "id" : "marcowelch",
    "last_name" : "Welch",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
  },
  "draft" : false,
  "description" : "Employees, salary, payroll, pension, promotions, awards",
  "effective_entity_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_references" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true
  },
  "external_ids" : [],
  "has_draft" : false,
  "has_references" : true,
  "has_versions" : false,
  "id" : "NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0",
  "keywords" : [
    "staff_appointmens",
    "employee_records",
    "promotion_tenure",
    "awards_recognition",
    "pension_benefits",
    "salary_payroll"
  ],
  "links" : [
    {
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/acl.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/audit_log.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/nonrepudiation.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/search.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "parent",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/BUYeEoFc7P8aoMXUMaZXeDRGZwaaAjdAy9dYhd0OdNB8/stub.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0.json"
    },
    {
      "type" : "entity#delete",

```

```

      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/move.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2018-09-05T13:54:25.466+02:00",
  "opened" : "2018-09-05T13:54:25.466+02:00",
  "owner" : {
    "email" : "marco.welch@acme.com",
    "first_name" : "Marco",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch/avatar",
    "id" : "marcowelch",
    "last_name" : "Welch",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
  },
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "label" : "Verification date",
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    },
    "type" : "DATE",
    "values" : [
      "2018-06-27+02:00"
    ]
  }
],
"public_classification_code" : "164.13.063",
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",

```

```

    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : false,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : false
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH
    0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raQ0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH
    0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raQ0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7
    RfvhIeeGZY.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH
      0/retention/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY.json"
    }
  ]
  ],
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Closed"
  },
  "sub_entity_templates" : [],
  "template" : {
    "entity_type" : "CLASS",
    "id" : "Class",
    "label" : "Class",

```

```

    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
  },
  "title" : "Human resources and Payroll",
  "type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

#### 5.1.7.4 Odpiranje entitete

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

##### Zahtevek

##### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/open.json**

in

##### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/open.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

##### Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje
---------	---------	---

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

##### Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

#### **Primer odpiranja entitete**

##### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=72^D=00024/open.json

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0



Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "handle" : "b94491ee-55ea-4085-8dab-200a81356191"
}
```

**5.1.7.5 Odpiranje entitete za urejanje**

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/edit.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/edit.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opsijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje
---------	---------	---

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

**Primer odpiranja entitete za urejanje**Zahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=72^D=00024/edit.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "handle" : "cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd"
}
```

**5.1.7.6 Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje**

Operacija ustvari entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H). Entiteta se shrani ob spremembi atributov (poglavje [Spreminjanje entitete](#)).

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/create.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/create.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/create.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

template	String	Predloga entitete.
----------	--------	--------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

OdgovorGlej [EntityOpenResponse](#)**Primer odpiranja entitete za ustvarjanje**Zahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/create.json?template=Class

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{  
  "handle" : "cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd"  
}
```

**5.1.7.7 Zapiranje odprte entitete**

Operacija zapre odprto entiteto. Entiteto zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje, urejanje ali ustvarjanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora ampak uspešnost operacije ugotovimo s statusom odgovora.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{handle}/close.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/H:{handle}/close.json**Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Odprta entiteta se je uspešno zaprla.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer zapiranje entitete**Zahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd/close.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization:Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Status odgovora: 200 - Odprta entiteta se je uspešno zaprla

**5.1.7.8 Branje entitete**

Operacija pridobi podatke entitete. Poleg javno dostopnih podatkov so na voljo tudi podatki o fizičnem arhivu ter elektronski pošti, če obstajajo.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opsijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje
---------	---------	---

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

**Primer branja entitete**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/EgNBsFXQy-GZIXaDGET6HwMo4f8KslamaEM3gt5QbqA.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2018-11-02T16:41:14.057+01:00",
    "aip" : true,
    "categories" : [],
    "child_classification_code_generated" : "true",
    "child_count" : 1,
    "classification_code" : "C=164^C=15",
    "closed" : "2016-07-15T13:23:12.007+2:00",
    "created" : "2016-07-11T16:43:03.262+2:00",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "grace.layton@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "Grace",
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton/avatar",
      "id" : "gracelayton",
      "last_name" : "Layton",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton.json"
    },
    "description" : "",
    "draft" : false,
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_references" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [
      "externalId61"
    ],
    "has_draft" : false,
    "has_references" : true,
    "has_versions" : false,
    "id" : "EgNBsFXQy-GZlXaDGET6HwMo4f8KslamaEM3gt5QbqA",
    "keywords" : [
      "planning",
      "control",
      "work_organization",
      "procurement",
      "manufacturing",
      "quality",
      "maintenance"
    ],
    "links" : [
      {
        "type" : "entity:acl",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/acl.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:audit_log",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entities",

```

```

      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/search.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "parant",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:pkb-hHfEVShBrCylMmrEHixb7jJPxrmboiRMkLuuHh0.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/stub.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/move.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2018-07-11T16:43:03.262+02:00",
  "modified_by" : {
    "email" : "grace.layton@acme.com",
    "first_name" : "Grace",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton/avatar",
    "id" : "gracelayton",
    "last_name" : "Layton",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton.json"
  }
  "opened" : "2018-07-11T16:43:03.262+02:00",
  "owner" : {
    "email" : "grace.layton@acme.com",
    "first_name" : "Grace",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton/avatar",
    "id" : "gracelayton",
    "last_name" : "Layton",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton.json"
  }
},

```

```

"parent_id" : "pkb-hHfEVShBrCylMmrEHixb7jJPxrmboiRMkLuuHh0",
"permanent" : false,
"properties" : [{
  "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
  "label" : "Verification date",
  "id" : "Verification date",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "type" : "DATE",
  "values" : [
    "2018-06-27+2:00"
  ],
  }
],
"public_classification_code" : "164.15"
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I20341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0a
b256a668433782de506ea0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I20341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0a
b256a668433782de506ea0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }
]
}
}

```

```

    ],
    "disposition_holds" : [{
      "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_
      T27QH8sQC4.json",
      "name" : "Permanent hold",
      "description" : "Entity is on permanent hold",
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0a
        b256a668433782de506ea0/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC
        4.json"
      }
    ]
  }
],
},
"security_class" : {
  "inherited" : false,
  "value" : "Top Secret"
},
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : false,
  "value" : "Vital"
},
"status" : {
  "inherited" : false,
  "value" : "Closed"
},
"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Supply Chain Management",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

### 5.1.7.9 Ustvarjanje entitete

Operacija ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva ali v izbrani entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}.json**

Ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva.

in

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json**

Ustvari entiteto v izbrani entiteti.

in

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json**

Ustvari entiteto v izbrani entiteti. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.



### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: application/json

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityCreateRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno ustvarjena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer ustvarjanja entitete v izbrani entiteti**

### Zahtevek

POST [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/5QU235hDXyEJOuJ8\\_Z\\_XY-DWTaHK7cpR.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/5QU235hDXyEJOuJ8_Z_XY-DWTaHK7cpR.json)

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: application/json

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_create" : {
    "categories" : [
      "banking"
    ],
    "description" : "",
    "keywords" : [
      "accounts_payable",
      "accounts_receiveable",
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "banking",
    "budgeting",
    "payments"
  ],
  "owner" : "johnsmith",
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "values" : ["2018-06-27+09:00"]
  }, {
    "id" : "Validation date",
    "values" : ["2018-06-27T12:12:00.000+1:00"]
  }
  ],
  "template" : "Class",
  "title" : "Finance"
}
}

```

## Odgovor

### Definicija

```

{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2018-11-03T10:19:33.817+01:00",
    "aip" : true,
    "categories" : [],
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "child_count" : 0,
    "classification_code" : "C=196^C=23",
    "created" : "2018-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "john.smith@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "John",
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith/avatar",
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "last_name" : "Smith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "description" : "",
    "draft" : false,
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_references" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [],
    "has_draft" : false,
    "has_references" : true,
    "has_versions" : false,
    "id" : "WSeKYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkb7j0lrCDBPICD8pr4kg",
    "keywords" : [
      "accounts_payable",
      "accounts_receiveable",
      "banking",
      "payments"
    ],
    "links" : [{

```

```

        "type" : "entity:acl",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/acl.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:audit_log",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/audit_log.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "nonrepudiation",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "search",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/search.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "parent",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:stub",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/stub.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#delete",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:status#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/status.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/security_class.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#move",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/WSekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7jOlrCDBPICD8pr4k
g/move.json"
    }
    ],
    "modified" : "2018-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
    "opened" : "2018-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
    "owner" : {
        "email" : "john.smith@acme.com",
        "first_name" : "John",
        "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith/avatar",
        "id" : "johnsmith",
        "last_name" : "Smith",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "parent_id" : "g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBkPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19s",
    "permanent" : false,

```

```

"properties" : [{
  "id" : "Verification date",
  "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
  "type" : "DATE",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2016-06-27+09:00"
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true
  }
} {
  "id" : "Validation date",
  "description" : "Non mandatory validation date",
  "type" : "DATE",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2016-06-27T12:12:00.000+01:00"
  ]
}
],
"public_classification_code" : "196.23"
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "inherited_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      }
    }
  }],

```

```

        "effective" : true
    },
    "links" : [{
        "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/policies/AywTRqKd
etY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/policies/AywTRqKd
etY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
    ]
},
"disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_
T27QH8sQC4.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
        "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/disposition_holds
/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
    }
    ]
}
]
},
"security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "Top secret"
},
"significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
},
"status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "Opened"
},
"sub_entities_templates" : [{
    "entity_type" : "CLASS",
    "id" : "Class",
    "label" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
}, {
    "entity_type" : "FOLDER",
    "id" : "Case",
    "label" : "Case",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Case.json"
}, {
    "entity_type" : "DOCUMENT",
    "id" : "Document",
    "label" : "Document",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Document.json"
}, {
    "entity_type" : "DOCUMENT",
    "id" : "Email",
    "label" : "Email",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Email.json"
}
]
},

```

```

"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Administration",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

### 5.1.7.10 Brisanje entitete

Operacija izbriše entiteto.

#### Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Parametri zahtevka

reason	String	Razlog izbrisa entitete.
description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete (opcijsko).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje

#### Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer brisanja entitete**Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/GNKjylwN7onZfFJEm-nnsOdUEtvEQOGvC-RUxtCgu4w.json?reason=test&description=opis

Odgovor

Status odgovora: 200 - Entiteta uspešno izbrisana

**5.1.7.11 Spreminjanje entitete**

Operacija izvede spremembo atributov entitete.

Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje
---------	---------	---

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno spremenjena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spreminjanja entitete**

#### Zahtevek

PUT

[https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrlBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN\\_kTGTX8kIGI9s.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrlBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIGI9s.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_update": {
    "description": "Company documentation, Correspondence, Organization",
    "keywords": [
      "company",
      "documentation",
      "correspondence",
      "organization"
    ],
    "owner": "gracelayton",
    "title": "Administration"
  }
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2018-11-07T16:07:22.728+01:00",
    "aip" : true,
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "child_count" : 30,
    "classification_code" : "C=196",
    "created" : "2018-09-13T11:13:50.219+02:00",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "grace.layton@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "Grace",

```



```
"icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton/avatar",
"id" : "gracelayton",
"last_name" : "Layton",
"uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton.json"
},
"description" : "Company documentation, Correspondence, Organization",
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_references" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true
},
"external_ids" : [],
"id" : "g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s",
"keywords" : [
  "company",
  "documentation",
  "correspondence",
  "organization"
],
"links" : [{
  "type" : "entity:acl",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/acl.json"
}, {
  "type" : "entity:audit_log",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/audit_log.json"
}, {
  "type" : "entities",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/audit_log.json"
}, {
  "type" : "nonrepudiation",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/nonrepudiation.json"
}, {
  "type" : "search",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/search.json"
}, {
  "type" : "entity:stub",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/stub.json"
}, {
  "type" : "entity#edit",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s.json"
}, {
  "type" : "entity#delete",
  "uri" :
  "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s.json"
}, {
```

```

        "type" : "entity:status#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19
s/status.json"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
        "uri" :
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN\_kTGTX8kIG19s
/security\_class.json
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#move",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19
s/move.json"
    }
],
"modified" : "2016-11-07T16:07:22.728+01:00",
"opened" : "2016-09-13T12:55:42.003+2:00",
"owner" : {
    "email" : "grace.layton@acme.com",
    "first_name" : "Grace",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton/avatar",
    "id" : "gracelayton",
    "last_name" : "Layton",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/gracelayton.json"
},
"permanent" : false,
"properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
        "append_only" : false,
        "included_in_aip" : true,
        "inherited" : false,
        "multi_value" : false,
        "non_empty" : false,
        "pick_list" : false,
        "public" : true,
        "read_only" : false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required" : false,
        "searchable" : true,
        "unique" : false,
        "versionable" : false
    },
    "values" : [
        "2018-06-27Z"
    ],
    "effective_rights" : {
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
    },
    "id" : "Validation date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory validation date",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
        "append_only" : false,
        "included_in_aip" : true,
        "inherited" : false,
        "multi_value" : false,
        "non_empty" : false,
        "pick_list" : false,
        "public" : true,

```

```

    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false,
    "versionable" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2018-09-20T21:40:00.000Z"
  ]
},
"public_classification_code" : "196",
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ]
  }
},
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfojIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
  "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfojIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
  "name" : "Permanent hold",
  "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfojIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
  }
  ]
},
"security_class" : {
  "inherited" : false,
  "value" : "Top Secret"
},

```

```
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : true,
},
"status" : {
  "inherited" : false,
  "value" : "Opened"
},
"sub_entity_templates" : [{
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "id" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
}
],
"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Administration",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}
```

### 5.1.7.12 Spreminjanje statusa entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo statusa entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/status.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/status.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateResponse](#)

### Status Odgovora

200 - Status entitete je bil uspešno spremenjen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spremembe statusa v podedovano vrednost**

#### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/status.json>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true
  },
  "reason" : "Status check"
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "Opened"
  }
}
```

### **Primer spremembe statusa v Closed**

#### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/status.json>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "value" : "Closed"
  },
  "reason" : "Status check"
}
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Closed"
  }
}
```

## 5.1.7.13 Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo stopnje tajnosti entitete.

### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/security\_class.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/security\_class.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse](#)

### Response Status

200 - Stopnja tajnosti entitete je bila uspešno posodobljena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete v podedovano vrednost**

#### Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security\\_class.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security_class.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true
  },
  "reason" : "Security class check"
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true
  }
}
```

### **Primer spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete v Top Secret**

#### Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security\\_class.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security_class.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "value" : "Top Secret"
  },
  "reason" : "Security class check"
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Top Secret"
  }
}
```

**5.1.7.14 Dodajanje zbirke politik hrambe entitete**

Operacija doda zbirko politik hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka politik hrambe entitete uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.



## Primer dodajanja zbirke politik hrambe entitete

### Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies.json>

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE",
    "scope" : "ALLOW",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true
    }
  }
]
```

### Odgovor

#### Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json",
    "name" : "5 years",
    "description" : "Retention 5 years after entity was closed",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : false
      }
    },
    "effective" : false
  },
  "inherited_context" : [],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json"
  }
]
}
```

### 5.1.7.15 Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/  
{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Politika hrambe entitete uspešno posodobljena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete**

#### Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/  
c4ea1c84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/  
policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4\\_raqO601b0IC\\_r4lpw.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c4ea1c84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b0IC_r4lpw.json)

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "scope": "DENY",
    "filter": {
      "documents" : true
    }
  }
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "id": "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name": "10 years",
    "description": "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "DENY",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : false,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective": false
  },
  "inherited_context": [
    {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      }
    },
    {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      }
    }
  ],
  "links": [
    {
      "type": "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c4ea1c84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    {
      "type": "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri":
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c4ealc84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

### 5.1.7.16 Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politik hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Politike hrambe entitete uspešno posodobljene.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete**Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tlw\\_CODIQQTSR6to1-y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tlw_CODIQQTSR6to1-y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies.json)

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF",
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": false,
      "documents": true,
      "folders": false
    }
  }, {
    "id": "q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk",
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": false,
      "documents": true,
      "folders": false
    }
  }
]
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF",
    "uri": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF.json",
    "name": "5 years",
    "description": "Action after 5 years retention",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes": false,
        "folders": false,
        "documents": true
      }
    },
    "effective": true
  },
  "inherited_context": [],
  "links": [{
```

```

        "type": "retention_policy#edit",
        "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF.json"
    }, {
        "type": "retention_policy#delete",
        "uri": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF.json"
    }
]
}, {
    "id": "q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk",
    "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/q96Sd-
Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json",
    "name": "3 years",
    "description": "Action after 3 years retention",
    "explicit_context": {
        "scope": "ALLOW",
        "filter": {
            "classes": false,
            "folders": false,
            "documents": true
        },
        "effective": true
    },
    "inherited_context": [],
    "links": [{
        "type": "retention_policy#edit",
        "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json"
    }, {
        "type": "retention_policy#delete",
        "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json"
    }
]
}
]
}
}

```

### 5.1.7.17 Brisanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje politike hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/  
{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Status odgovora

200 - Politika hrambe uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer brisanja politike hrambe**

#### Zahtevek

```
DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXc
JP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRHO/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO6O1bOIC_r4lpw.json
```

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Odgovor

Status: 200 - Politika hrambe je bila uspešno izbrisana.

### **5.1.7.18 Dodajanje zadržanja uničenja entitete**

Operacija doda zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/disposition\_holds.json**

in

#### **POST**

**archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition\_holds.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka zadržanj uničenja uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer dodajanja zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitete**

### Zahtevek

POST [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/disposition\\_holds.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/disposition_holds.json)

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4"
  }]
}
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
  }]
}
```



```

    "description" : "Permanent hold for entities",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03B
        ze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
    }
  ]
}
]
}
}

```

### 5.1.7.19 Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje zadržanje uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

**DELETE**

**archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/disposition\_holds/{idDispositionHold}.jso**

**n**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition\_holds/  
{idDispositionHold}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Zadržanje uničenja entitete je bilo uspešno izbrisano.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### Primer brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete

Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/NoDrt8\_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iT

KNKa\_5j9phT\_bGNRHO/retention/disposition\_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J\_kLWrGGkQOcn5aadkIP

V7RfvhleeGZY.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Status odgovora

200 - Zadržanje uničenja entitete je bilo uspešno izbrisano.

**5.1.7.20 Premik entitete**

Operacija izvede premik entitete na koren arhiva ali v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

Zahtevek**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/move.json**

Premik entitete na koren arhiva.

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move.json**

Premik entitete na koren arhiva. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/move/{parentId}.json**

Premik entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

in

**PUT****archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move/{entityIdKind}:{parentId}.json**

Premik entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Premik entitete je bil uspešno izveden.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer premika entitete na koren arhiva**

#### Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS\\_I5cySkctGbOPZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_I5cySkctGbOPZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "reason": "Move under appropriate entity"  
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "entity_stub" : {  
    "accessed" : "2018-11-03T11:38:15.235+01:00",  
    "child_count" : 1,  
    "classification_code" : "C=230",  
    "created" : "2018-10-14T09:46:49.945+02:00",  
    "creator" : {  
      "email" : "alex.nelson@acme.com",  
      "first_name" : "Alex",  
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson/avatar",  
      "id" : " alexnelson ",  
      "last_name" : "Nelson",  
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"  
    },  
    "description" : "Accounts payable, receiveable, banking, budgeting, payments",  
    "effective_rights" : {  
      "read_access" : true,  
      "write_access" : true,  
      "move_access" : true,  
      "delete_access" : true,  
      "change_rights" : true,  
      "create_references" : true,  
      "create_sub_entities" : true,  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```

    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true
  },
  "external_ids" : [],
  "id" : "pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q",
  "keywords" : [
    "incomming_invoices",
    "credit_notes",
    "outgoing_invoices",
    "balance_sheets",
    "domestic_accounts",
    "foreign_accounts",
    "bank_statements",
    "budgets",
    "projects",
    "expenses",
    "reports",
    "cash_management",
    "cheques"
  ],
  "links" : [
    {
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/
I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/acl.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/
I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/audit_log.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entities",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/
I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/
I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/
I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/search.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/move.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity",

```

```

    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
    LHSk8Q.json"
  }
],
"modified" : "2018-07-27T09:19:43.162+02:00",
"opened" : "2018-04-22T13:26:16.627+02:00",
"owner" : {
  "email" : "alex.nelson@acme.com",
  "first_name" : "Alex",
  "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson/avatar",
  "id" : " alexnelson ",
  "last_name" : "Nelson",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"
},
"permanent" : false,
"properties" : [{
  "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
  "label" : "Verification date",
  "id" : "Verification date",
  "type" : "DATE",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2018-04-06+02:00"
  ],
}
],
"public_classification_code" : "C=230",
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
    4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",

```

```

        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raQ0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
        "id" : "C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8
mJXTRVBnHxk.json",
        "name" : "Permanent",
        "description" : "Entity permanent retention",
        "inherited_context" : [{
            "scope" : "ALLOW",
            "filter" : {
                "classes" : true,
                "folders" : false,
                "documents" : false
            },
            "effective" : true
        }],
        "links" : [{
            "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
            "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
        }, {
            "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
            "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
        }],
        "id" : "fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-
LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json",
        "name" : "3 years",
        "description" : "Review after 3 years retention period",
        "explicit_context" : {
            "scope" : "ALLOW",
            "filter" : {
                "classes" : true,
                "folders" : false,
                "documents" : true
            },
            "effective" : true
        },
        "inherited_context" : [],
        "links" : [{
            "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
            "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json"
        }, {
            "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
            "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json"
        }],
        "disposition_holds" : []
    },
    "security_class" : {

```

```

    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Vital"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Opened"
  },
  "sub_entity_templates" : [{
    "entity_type" : "CLASS",
    "id" : "Class",
    "label" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
  }
],
"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
},
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

### Primer premika entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto

#### Zahtevek

PUT [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS\\_I5cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move/C:C=212.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_I5cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move/C:C=212.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```

{
  "reason": "Move under appropriate entity"
}

```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```

{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "accessed" : "2018-11-03T11:39:58.919+01:00",
    "child_count" : 1,
    "classification_code" : "C=212^C=07",
    "created" : "2018-10-14T09:46:49.945+02:00",
    "creator" : {
      "email" : "jerry.turner@acme.com",

```

```

    "first_name" : "Jerry",
    "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/jerryturner/avatar",
    "id" : "jerryturner",
    "last_name" : "Turner",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/jerryturner.json"
  },
  "description" : "1st and 2nd level class",
  "effective_entity_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_references" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true
  },
  "external_ids" : [],
  "id" : "pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q",
  "keywords" : [
    "export/import"
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/acl.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/audit_log.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entities",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/entities.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/nonrepudiation.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/search.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "parent",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/uOcEHE5pNYzxpqkcsNi1Kb_OK-
583J0SdBzxYWKbPU/stub.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#delete",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:status#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/status.json"
  }
]

```



```

    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/move.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2018-09-05T15:57:34",
  "opened" : "2018-09-05T15:57:34",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "alexnelson",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"
  },
  "parent_id" : "u0cEHE5pNYzxpqkcsNilKb_OK-583J0SdBzxYWKbPU",
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "label" : "Verification date",
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "type" : "DATE_TIME",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : false,
      "inherited" : true,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    }
  },
  "values" : [
    "2018-04-06+02:00"
  ]
},
},
"public_classification_code" : "212.07",
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
    4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  }
],
},
},

```

```

    "inherited_context" : [],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raQ0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raQ0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ], {
    "id" : "C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8
    mJXTRVBnHxk.json",
    "name" : "3 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 3 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
    LHSk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
    LHSk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
  }
  ]
},
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1PV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1PV7
    RfvhIeeGZY.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
      LHSk8Q/retention/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1PV7RfvhIeeGZY.json"
    }
  ]
}
],
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,

```

```
    "value" : "Vital"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Opened"
  },
  "sub_entity_templates" : [{
    "entity_type" : "CLASS",
    "id" : "Class",
    "label" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
  }
],
"template" : {
  "entity_type" : "CLASS",
  "id" : "Class",
  "label" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Customer relationship management",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}
```

### 5.1.7.21 Branje poročila o shranjevanju entitete

Operacija pridobi poročilo o shranjevanju entitete.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/save\_log.json**

in

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/save\_log.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [SaveLogResponse](#)

## 5.1.8 Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet

Arhivski strežnik uporablja za preverjanje dostopov do entitet in njihovih atributov koncept liste dostopnih pravic (angl. Access Control Lists - ACL).

Za vsako operacijo na strežniku lahko uporabnik s pravico določanja dostopnih pravic na entiteti (angl. Change permissions) dodeli uporabniku, ali skupini uporabnikov dostopne pravice za entitete in specializirane dostopne pravice za attribute. Dostopno pravico je možno dodeliti tudi uporabnikom ali skupini uporabnikov za vsako entiteto posebej preko dodelitve pravice, povezane z atributom tipa entiteta imenika (angl. Attribute ACL Entry). Vsaki skupini pravic lahko določi eksplicitno dovoljenje (angl. Allow) ali prepoved (angl. Deny), ki velja za posamezno pravico znotraj skupine in je lahko tudi časovno omejena.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za dostop do entitet.

### 5.1.8.1 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o pravicah dostopa entitete imenika do entitet.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje pravic uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### Primer branja zbirke pravic dostopa

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

OdgovorDefinicija

```

{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/alexnelson.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/alexnelson.json"
      }
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
      "email" : "alex.nelson@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "Grace",
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson/avatar",
      "id" : "alexnelson",
      "last_name" : "Nelson",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_references" : false,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : false,
    },
    "inherited_allow_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_references" : false,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : false,
    },
  },
},
"property_entries" : [{
  "property_id" : "Validation date",
  "entries" : [{
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/Validation%2520date/alexnelson.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",

```

```
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/Validation%2520date/alexnelson
    .json"
  },
  "directory_entity" : {
    "email" : "keira.clay@acme.com",
    "first_name" : "Keira",
    "icon_url" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/keiraclay/avatar",
    "id" : "keiraclay",
    "last_name" : "Clay",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/keiraclay.json"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false
  }
  "inherited_deny_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  }
}
]
}
]
```

### 5.1.8.2 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto

Operacija doda zbirko dostopnih pravic za entiteto.

#### Zahtevek

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl.json**

in

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityACLRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLResponse](#)

**Status odgovora**

200 - Zbirka dostopnih pravic uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer dodajanja dostopne pravice****Zahtevek**

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl.json>

**Vsebina zahtevka*****Definicija***

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "subject" : "Support group",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : {
        "valid_from" : "2018-08-02T12:12:00.000+06:00",
        "valid_to" : "2018-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00",
        "read_access" : true,
        "change_status" : true
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : {
        "valid_from" : "2018-08-02T12:12:00.000+03:00",
        "valid_to" : "2018-08-20T12:12:00.000Z",
        "write_access" : true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

**Odgovor*****Definicija***

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Support%2520group.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Support%2520group.json"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

"directory_entity" : {
  "id" : "Support group",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/Support%20group.json"
},
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : false,
  "write_access" : false,
  "move_access" : false,
  "delete_access" : false,
  "change_rights" : false,
  "create_references" : false,
  "create_sub_entities" : false,
  "change_security_class" : false,
  "change_status" : false,
  "change_retention" : false,
},
"explicit_allow_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : false,
  "move_access" : false,
  "delete_access" : false,
  "change_rights" : false,
  "create_references" : false,
  "create_sub_entities" : false,
  "change_security_class" : false,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : false,
  "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T08:12:00.000+02:00",
  "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00"
},
"explicit_deny_rights" : {
  "read_access" : false,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : false,
  "delete_access" : false,
  "change_rights" : false,
  "create_references" : false,
  "create_sub_entities" : false,
  "change_security_class" : false,
  "change_status" : false,
  "change_retention" : false,
  "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
  "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00"
}
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.1.8.3 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplisitnih pravic za dostop do entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.



### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityACLEntryRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntryResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba se je uspešno izvedla.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice**

### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%20group.json>

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : {
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00+02:00",
      "change_status " : true
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : {
      "delete_access" : true
    }
  }
}
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",

```

```

    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%2520group.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%2520group.json"
  }
],
"directory_entity" : {
  "id" : "Support group",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/Support%20group.json"
},
"explicit_allow_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : false,
  "move_access" : false,
  "delete_access" : false,
  "change_rights" : false,
  "create_references" : false,
  "create_sub_entities" : false,
  "change_security_class" : false,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : false,
  "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
  "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T11:12:00.000+01:00"
},
"explicit_deny_rights" : {
  "read_access" : false,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : false,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : false,
  "create_references" : false,
  "create_sub_entities" : false,
  "change_security_class" : false,
  "change_status" : false,
  "change_retention" : false,
  "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
  "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T14:12:00.000+02:00"
}
}
}

```

#### 5.1.8.4 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do metapodatka entitete.

##### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/  
{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno spremenjena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice do lastnosti entitete**

### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772f2f32d19799f0597abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%20group.json>

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_deny_rights" : {
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00+02:00",
      "read_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true
    }
  }
}
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772f2f32d19799f0597abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%2520group.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
```

```
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772f2f32d19799f05
    97abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%2520group.json"
  },
  "directory_entry" : {
    "id" : "Support group",
    "uri" : " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/Support%20group.json"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : false
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
    "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00.000+01:00"
  },
}
}
```

### 5.1.8.5 Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.

#### Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Status odgovora

200 - Dostopna pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### Primer brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto

#### Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/cbc80d24496c1cff9ac4cc1031cc7bcbf2d79832c0fdeebcd41e1f3a0dbacc7b/acl/Support%20group.json

#### Status odgovora

200 - Dostopna pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

### 5.1.8.6 Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/  
{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### Primer brisanja dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete

#### Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/cbc80d24496c1cff9ac4cc1031cc7bcbf2d79832c0fdeebcd41e1f3a0dbacc7b/acl/AttrBool/keiraclay.json

### Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

## 5.1.9 Predloge

Predloge (angl. Template) predpisujejo metapodatkovno shemo. Vsaka predloga vsebuje vnaprej določene sistemske attribute, ki so potrebni za pravilno delovanje arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server in jih ni mogoče spreminjati. Preostale attribute lahko uporabnik s pravico poljubno dodaja in briše iz predloge, dokler ni ustvarjena prva entiteta.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo s predlogami.

### 5.1.9.1 Branje zbirke predlog

Operacija pridobi zbirko predlog.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}/templates.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [TemplatesResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke predlog uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja zbirke predlog**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "templates": [{
    "id": "Case",
    "label": "Case",
    "description": "Folder/Case entity",
    "entity_count": 125,
    "entity_type": "FOLDER",
    "properties": [{
      "id": "Revision date",
      "description": "Date/time of a revision",
      "type": "DATE_TIME",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": true,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }
  ],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "Class",
  "description": "Class entity",
  "entity_count": 94,

```

```

"entity_type": "CLASS",
"properties": [{
  "id": "Revision date",
  "description": "Date/time of a revision",
  "type": "DATE_TIME",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": true,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  }
}
],
"physical_properties": false,
"email_properties": false,
"versionable": false,
"security_class_values": [
  "Unspecified",
  "Top Secret",
  "Secret",
  "Confidential",
  "Restricted",
  "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
  "Opened",
  "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
  "Vital",
  "Permanent",
  "Retain",
  "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": []
}, {
  "id": "ClassCustom",
  "description": "",
  "entity_count": 0,
  "entity_type": "CLASS",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": false,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
  ],
  "significance_values": [

```



```
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": []
}, {
  "id": "Document",
  "description": "Standalone document entity",
  "entity_count": 42,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [{
    "id": "Quality assurance",
    "description": "Quality assurance attribute",
    "type": "INT32",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": true,
      "inherited": true,
      "multi_value": true,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
], {
  "id": "Production",
  "description": "Production attribute",
  "type": "STRINGMAX",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  }
}, {
  "id": "Review",
  "description": "Date/time of the review",
  "type": "DATE_TIME",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": true,
    "multi_value": true,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": true,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "DocumentCC",
  "description": "Document with custom content attributes",
  "entity_count": 25,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "Email",
  "label": "Email",
  "description": "Standalone e-mail entity",
  "entity_count": 13,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [{
    "id": "Review",
    "description": "Date/time of the review",
    "type": "DATE_TIME",

```

```
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": true,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
],
"physical_properties": true,
"email_properties": true,
"versionable": false,
"security_class_values": [
  "Unspecified",
  "Top Secret",
  "Secret",
  "Confidential",
  "Restricted",
  "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
  "Opened",
  "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
  "Vital",
  "Permanent",
  "Retain",
  "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [
  "CheckedIn",
  "CheckedOut"
]
}, {
  "id": "FiledDocument",
  "description": "Document filed into a folder/case entity",
  "entity_count": 11,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [{
    "id": "Public custom attribute",
    "description": "",
    "type": "STRING50",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": true,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": true,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "FiledEmail",
  "description": "E-mail filed into a folder/case entity",
  "entity_count": 26,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": true,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "Invoice",
  "label": "Invoice",
  "description": "Invoice document",
  "entity_count": 0,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "versionable": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
```

```
        "Confidential",
        "Restricted",
        "Unclassified"
    ],
    "status_values": [],
    "significance_values": [
        "Vital",
        "Permanent",
        "Retain",
        "Delete"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": [
        "CheckedIn",
        "CheckedOut"
    ]
}
]
```

### 5.1.9.2 Branje predloge

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni predlogi.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/templates/{id}.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [TemplateResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje predloge uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja predloge Class**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/templates/Class.json

## Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

## Odgovor

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "template": {
    "id": "Class",
    "label": "Class",
    "description": "Class entity",
    "entity_count": 1,
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "AttrBinary",
      "description": "Binary attribute",
      "type": "BINARY",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }
  ], {
    "name": "AttrBool",
    "description": "Bool attribute",
    "type": "BOOL",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
      "read_only_after_create" : false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
  ], {
    "name": "AttrDate",
    "description": "Date attribute",
    "type": "DATE",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
```

```
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDateTime",
    "description": "DateTime attribute",
    "type": "DATE_TIME",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDecimal1",
    "description": "Decimal1 attribute",
    "type": "DECIMAL1",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDirectoryEntity",
    "description": "DirectoryEntity attribute",
    "type": "DIRECTORY_ENTITY",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDouble",
    "description": "Double attribute",
    "type": "DOUBLE",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
```

```
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt128",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT128",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt16",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT16",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt32",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT32",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt64",
    "description": "Int64 attribute",
    "type": "INT64",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
```



```

        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt8",
    "description": "Int8 attribute",
    "type": "INT8",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrPickListDate1",
    "description": "",
    "type": "DATE",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [{
        "key": "New year",
        "value": "2018-01-01"
    }, {
        "value": "2018-01-02"
    }
    ]
}, {
    "name": "AttrPickListDouble",
    "description": "",
    "type": "DOUBLE",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,

```

```
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [{
        "value": 1.01
    }, {
        "value": 1.02
    }
    ]
}, {
    "name": "AttrPickListInt128",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT128",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
        "read_only_after_create" : false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [{
        "value": 1
    }, {
        "value": 2
    }
    ]
}, {
    "name": "AttrPickListInt8",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT8",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [{
        "value": 1
    }, {
        "value": 2
    }
    ]
}, {
    "name": "AttrPickListTime",
    "description": "",
    "type": "TIME",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
```

```
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": "10:00:00"
  }, {
    "value": "18:00:00"
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrTime",
  "description": "Time attribute",
  "type": "TIME",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "read_only_after_check_in" : false,
    "read_only_after_create" : false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  }
}
],
"physical_properties": false,
"email_properties": false,
"versionable": false,
"security_class values": [
  "Unspecified",
  "Top Secret",
  "Secret",
  "Confidential",
  "Restricted",
  "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
  "Opened",
  "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
  "Vital",
  "Permanent",
  "Retain",
  "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [],
"system_properties": {
  ...
}
}
```

## 5.1.10 Imenik

Imenik (angl. Directory) vsebuje seznam uporabnikov in skupin uporabnikov arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server s pripadajočimi podatki o uporabniku, avtentikaciji, vlogah in članstvu v skupinah. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z imenikom.

### 5.1.10.1 Branje zbirke entitet imenika

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet imenika.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveld}/directory.json**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### **Primer branja imenika**

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

## Odgovor

### Definicija

```

{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "IMiS user group ",
    "first_name" : "IMiS",
    "last_name" : "user group",
    "email" : "imis.user@imis.eu",
    "description" : "IMiS user group",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "GROUP",
    "members" : {
      "id" : "IMiS user group",
      "uri" : "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/members.json"
    }
  }, {
    "id" : "Anonymous",
    "first_name" : "",
    "last_name" : "Anonymous",
    "email" : "",
    "description" : "Sessions authenticated by legacy protocols",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "USER"
  }
]
}

```

### 5.1.10.2 Branje entitete imenika

Operacija pridobi podatke o entiteti imenika.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/directory/{id}.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntityResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja entitete imenika**Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/IMiS%20user%20group.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "IMiS user group",
    "first_name" : "IMiS",
    "last_name" : "user group",
    "email" : "imis.usergroup@imis.eu",
    "description" : "IMiS software user group ",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "GROUP",
    "members" : {
      "id" : "IMiS user group",
      "uri" : "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/members.json"
    }
  }
}
```

**5.1.10.3 Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino**

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/directory/{id}/members.json**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer branje zbirke entitet za skupino IMiS user group**

### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/  
members.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "johnsmith",
    "first_name" : "John",
    "last_name" : "Smith",
    "email" : "john.smith@acme.com",
    "description" : "Human Resources",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "USER"
  }, {
    "subject" : "ronsalazar",
    "first_name" : "Ron",
    "last_name" : "Salazar",
    "email" : "ron.salazar@acme.com",
    "description" : "ICT support",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "USER"
  }
]
```

#### 5.1.10.4 Branje trenutnega uporabnika

Operacija pridobi entiteto imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

##### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}/account.json**

##### Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

##### Odgovor

Glej [AccountResponse](#)

##### Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### 5.1.10.5 Sprememba gesla

Operacija spremeni geslo trenutnega uporabnika.

##### Zahtevek

#### **PUT archives/{archiveld}/account/password.json**

##### Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]



### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [PasswordChangeRequest](#)

### Odgovor

#### Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba gesla uspešna.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spremembe gesla**

#### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/account/password.json>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "old_password": "xxxxxx",
  "new_password": "yyyyyy"
}
```

#### Status odgovora

200 – Geslo je bilo uspešno spremenjeno.

### **5.1.10.6 Sprememba uporabniškega profila**

Operacija spremeni lastnosti trenutnega uporabnika.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT [archives/{archiveId}/account.json](#)**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [AccountUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [AccountResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba uporabnika uspešna.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.10.7 Branje slike entitete imenika**

Operacija pridobi sliko entitete imenika ali trenutnega uporabnika.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}/avatar**

ali

**GET archives/{archiveld}/account/avatar**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz slike.

Status odgovora

200 - Branje slike uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Slika ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### 5.1.10.8 Sprememba slike uporabnika

Operacija spremeni sliko trenutnega uporabnika.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveld}/account/avatar**Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip vsebine objekta

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz slike.

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz slike.

Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba slike uporabniškega profila uspešna.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.11 Časovni okvir hrambe**

Vsaka entiteta v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva (razen dokumenta v zadevi) ima določen vsaj en efektiven rok hrambe. Ta določa časovni okvir hrambe (angl. Retention) entitete.

Z vzpostavitvijo povezav med entitetami in politikami hrambe nadziramo učinkovite roke hrambe ter s tem posredno postopek priprave za odbiranje in izločanje.

Posebno vlogo pri postopu priprave in izvedbe odbiranja in izločanja ima zadržanje uničenja, ki omogoča, da se iz postopka priprave izločijo vse entitete, ki imajo povezavo na vsaj eno zadržanje.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije, ki opisujejo rok hrambe in zadržanje uničenja.

**5.1.11.1 Branje zbirke politik hrambe**

Operacija pridobi zbirko politik hrambe.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/retention\_policies.json**Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPoliciesResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke politik hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja zbirke politik hrambe**

#### Zahtevek

GET [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\\_policies.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "accessed" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.016+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-25T10:30:41.052+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.018+02:00",
    "action" : "Dispose",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "detailed_description" : "10 years after closure entity is disposed in the review process",
    "reason" : "Dispose entities after 10 years",
    "trigger" : "[EntityClose_Review] +10Y < @NOW@",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

### **5.1.11.2 Branje politike hrambe**

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni politiki hrambe.

#### Zahtevek

**GET [archives/{archiveId}/retention\\_policies/{id}.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/{id}.json)**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPolicyResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja politike hrambe**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\_policies/  
AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4\_raqO6O1bOIC\_r4Ipw.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "retention_policy" : {
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO6O1bOIC_r4Ipw",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "accessed" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.016+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-25T10:30:41.052+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.018+02:00",
    "action" : "Dispose",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith.json"
    }
  },
}
```

```

    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "detailed_description" : "10 years after closure entity is disposed in the review
process",
    "reason" : "Dispose entities after 10 years",
    "trigger" : "[EntityClose_Review] +10Y < @NOW@",
    "links" : [{
        "type" : "objects",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw/objects.json"
    }
]
}
}
}

```

### 5.1.11.3 Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki objektov politike hrambe.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectsResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## Primer branja zbirke objektov politike hrambe

### Zahtevek

GET [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\\_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4\\_raqO601b01C\\_r4Ipw/objects.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects.json)

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

### Odgovor

#### Definicija

```
{
  "objects" : [{
    "id" : "y6RWCiVXkVBUrjexasOGOLigKbJcR8qd",
    "description" : "Balance Sheet",
    "size" : 14219,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension" : ".docx",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "content",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/y6RWCiVXkVBUrjexasOGOLigKbJcR8qd"
    }, {
      "type" : "metadata",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/y6RWCiVXkVBUrjexasOGOLigKbJcR8qd"
    }
  ]
  }, {
    "id" : "ypKZqnqZ7VFa2wuXfq-HKBgOBMv7egnH",
    "description" : "Invoice",
    "size" : 79530,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/pdf",
    "extension" : ".pdf",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "content",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/ypKZqnqZ7VFa2wuXfq-HKBgOBMv7egnH"
    }, {
      "type" : "metadata",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/ypKZqnqZ7VFa2wuXfq-HKBgOBMv7egnH.json"
    }
  ]
  }
  ]
}
```



#### 5.1.11.4 Branje vsebine objekta politike hrambe

Operacija vrne podatke o vsebini pooblastila za posamezno politiko hrambe.

##### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}**

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

##### Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

##### Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Length: Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).

##### Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno prebran.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### **Primer**

##### Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4\_raQ0601b0IC\_r4lpw/objects/y6RWCiVXkVBUrjewasOGOLigKbJcR8qd

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

```
test
```

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: text/plain

Content-Length: 4

**5.1.11.5 Branje metapodatkov objekta politike hrambe**

Operacija pridobi vsebino pooblastila za posamezno politiko hrambe.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveld}/retention\_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json**Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
objectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

OdgovorGlej [ObjectStubResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\_policies/  
 AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-  
 4\_raQ0601bOIC\_r4lpw/objects/y6RWCiVXkVBUrjewasOGOLigKbJcR8qd.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "object" : {
    "id" : "100705023",
    "description" : "Rules",
    "size" : 14219,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/vnd.openxmlformats-
officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension" : ".docx"
  }
}
```

**5.1.11.6 Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe**

Operacija pridobi zapise v revizijsko sled politike hrambe.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/retention\_policies/{id}/audit\_log.json**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [AuditLog](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijska sled politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja revizijske sledi politike hrambe**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/retention\_policies/  
AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4\_raqO6O1bOIC\_r4lpw/audit\_log.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "2018-09-25T08:30:41Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys>Title, sys:ret:pol:Action,
sys:ret:pol:Reason, sys:ret:pol:Trigger",
    "user" : {
      "email" : "alex.nelson@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "Grace",
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson/avatar",
      "id" : "alexnelson",
      "last_name" : "Nelson",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2018-09-25T08:30:41Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user" : {
      "email" : "alex.nelson@acme.com",
      "first_name" : "Grace",
      "icon_url" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson/avatar",
      "id" : "alexnelson",
      "last_name" : "Nelson",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/alexnelson.json"
    }
  }
]
}
```

## 5.1.12 Vsebina entitet

Entiteta lahko vsebuje tudi vsebino oziroma objekte (angl. objects), ki jih je mogoče opisati z IANA registriranimi vrstami vsebin (MIME tip).

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z vsebinami entitet.

### 5.1.12.1 Branje zbirke objektov entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko objektov entitete. Operacija omogoča hierarhični prikaz vsebin entitete.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects.json**

in

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

in

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/objects.json**

in

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/objects.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Parametri zahtevka

tree	Boolean	Določa ali so v odgovoru prikazani podrejeni objekti kot drevo.
flat	Boolean	Določa ali so v odgovoru prikazani podrejeni objekti kot seznam.
max_level	Integer	Določa stopnjo podrejenih objektov, samo kadar je tree = true, privzeta vrednost = 0 (prikaz vseh).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). IMiS/ARC 9.9 ali višje

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectsResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke objektov entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja objektov entitete**

#### Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6c  
b1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
      "description": "license",
      "size": 13559,
      "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
        },
        {
          "type": "metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8.json"
        }
      ],
      "child_count": 1,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false
    }
  ],
}
```

```

{
  "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
  "description": "Order",
  "size": 22016,
  "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "content_type": "application/msword",
  "extension": ".doc",
  "links": [
    {
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
    },
    {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false
}
]
}

```

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json?tree=true>

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
      "description": "license",
      "size": 13559,
      "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/5d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733f
c9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204
e8.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40",
    "description": "license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]",
    "size": 58799,
    "created": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "modified": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733f
c9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd
40"
    }
  ], {
    "type": "metadata",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733f
c9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd
40.json"
  }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6",
    "description": "license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]",
    "size": 102811,
    "created": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
    "modified": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
    "content_type": "application/pdf",
    "extension": ".pdf",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733f
c9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878d
e6"
    }
  ], {
    "type": "metadata",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733f
c9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878d
e6.json"
  }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id":
  "0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40"

```



```

    },
    "parent_id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
  }
]
}, {
  "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
  "description": "Order",
  "size": 22016,
  "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "content_type": "application/msword",
  "extension": ".doc",
  "links": [{
    "type": "content",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
  }], {
    "type": "metadata",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9.json"
  }
],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930",
    "description": "Order.tif",
    "size": 11215,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
    }], {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930.json"
    }
  }
],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
    "description": "Order.pdf",
    "size": 40456,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "content_type": "application/pdf",
  }
]
}

```

```

        "extension": ".pdf",
        "links": [{
            "type": "content",
            "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
        }, {
            "type": "metadata",
            "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
        }
    ],
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false,
    "children": [],
    "parent_id":
"1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
},
"parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
}
]
}
]
}

```

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json?flat=true

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "objects": [{
    "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
    "description": "license",
    "size": 13559,
    "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "content_type": "application/msword",
    "extension": ".doc",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
    }, {
      "type": "metadata",

```

```

      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8.json"
    },
    ],
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }, {
    "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
    "description": "Order",
    "size": 22016,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
    "content_type": "application/msword",
    "extension": ".doc",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
    }], {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false
}, {
  "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930",
  "description": "Order.tif",
  "size": 11215,
  "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
  "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
  "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
  "content_type": "image/tiff",
  "extension": ".tif",
  "links": [{
    "type": "content",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
  }], {
    "type": "metadata",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930.json"
  }
},
"child_count": 0,
"signed": false,
"indexed": false,
"parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
}
]
}

```

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0affed5ca0b407f66d206c9/objects.json?tree=true

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930",
      "description": "Order.tif",
      "size": 11215,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "content_type": "image/tiff",
      "extension": ".tif",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
        }
      ],
      {
        "type": "metadata",
        "uri":
          "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930.json"
      }
    },
    {
      "child_count": 1,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false,
      "children": [
        {
          "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
          "description": "Order.pdf",
          "size": 40456,
          "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
          "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
          "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
          "content_type": "application/pdf",
          "extension": ".pdf",
          "links": [
            {
              "type": "content",
              "uri":
                "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
            }
          ]
        },
        {
          "type": "metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false,
    "children": [],
    "parent_id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
  },
  "parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
}
]
}

```

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9/objects.json?flat=true>

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930",
      "description": "Order.tif",
      "size": 11215,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "content_type": "image/tiff",
      "extension": ".tif",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
        }
      ],
      {
        "type": "metadata",
        "uri":
          "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930.json"
      }
    },
    {
      "child_count": 1,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false,
      "parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
    },
    {
      "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
      "description": "Order.pdf",
      "size": 40456,

```

```

    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "content_type": "application/pdf",
    "extension": ".pdf",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "parent_id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
}
]
}

```

### 5.1.12.2 Branje vsebine objekta entitete

Operacija pridobi podatkovni niz objekta entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Length: Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno prebran.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja vsebine objekta entitete**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/818ab674825358fccad8728cae072f676e4ebd1e2ae0a9dd1c659855f0e0fa33/objects/100706979

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

test

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: text/plain

Content-Length: 4

**5.1.12.3 Branje vsebine na indeksu**

Operacija pridobi podatkovni niz objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/object**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

index	Integer	Indeks objekta v zbirki objektov (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost 0).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Length: Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno prebran.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.12.4 Branje metapodatkov objekta entitete**

Operacija pridobi metapodatke objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--



### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer branja vsebine in metapodatkov objekta entitete**

### Zahtevek

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/2075b8077354a6516e111c8dd0e5941e892b3311a583bf37b96742fed0fc836f.json>

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "2075b8077354a6516e111c8dd0e5941e892b3311a583bf37b96742fed0fc836f",
    "description": "Mandates.docx",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "2017-07-20T07:37:05.750Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-12T08:22:35.209Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-20T07:37:05.750Z",
    "content_type": "application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension": ".docx",
    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false,
    "parent_id": "2e936c573ebd170cec47fce2090e8f29332467ad34331d1dec1fe9b98748f25c"
  }
}
```

### 5.1.12.5 Branje metapodatkov objekta entitete na indeksu

Operacija pridobi metapodatke objekta entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/object.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Parametri zahtevka

index	Integer	Indeks objekta v zbirki objektov (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost 0).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### 5.1.12.6 Ustvarjanje objekta entitete

Operacija ustvari objekt na entiteti.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip vsebine objekta

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
containerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz objekta.

OdgovorGlej [ObjectStubResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno ustvarjen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer dodajanja vsebine entitete**Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonlck  
EAcrpi9POyGMmtOw8NE/objects?description=test24

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: text/plain

### Vsebina zahtevka

```
test
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "100677409",
    "description": "test24",
    "size": 4,
    "created": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "accessed": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "modified": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "extension": ".txt",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8NE/objects/100677409"
    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8NE/objects/100677409.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

## **5.1.12.7 Spreminjanje objekta entitete**

Operacija spremeni opis in vsebino objekta entitete.

### Zahtevki

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip objekta, obvezen kadar spreminjamo podatkovni niz objekta (opcijsko)

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno posodobljen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer**Zahtevek

PUT https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonlckEAcrpi  
9POyGMmtOw8NE/objects

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: text/plain

Vsebina zahtevka

test

## Odgovor

### Definicija

```

{
  "object": {
    "id": "100677409",
    "description": "test24",
    "size": 4,
    "created": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "accessed": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "modified": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "extension": ".txt",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8N
      E/objects/100677409"
    }, {
      "type": "metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8N
      E/objects/100677409.json"
    }
  ]
}

```

### 5.1.12.8 Spreminjanje objekta entitete na indeksu

Operacija spremeni opis in vsebino objekta entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/object**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip objekta, obvezen kadar spreminjamo podatkovni niz objekta (opsijsko)

#### Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opsijsko).
index	Integer	Indeks objekta v zbirki objektov (opsijsko, privzeta vrednost 0).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opsijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno posodobljen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.12.9 Brisanje objekta entitete**

Operacija izvede brisanje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno izbrisan.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer brisanja objekta entitete**Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/82c3d25661a4b26ad40827ad3ed32f8bca278db9c84f86de6535b735b48833f8/objects/100705998.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno izbrisan.

**5.1.12.10 Brisanje objekta entitete na indeksu**

Operacija izvede brisanje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/object.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

index	Integer	Indeks objekta v zbirki objektov (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost 0).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno izbrisan.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.



### 5.1.12.11 Premik vsebine entitete

Operacija izvede premik vsebine iz ene entitete v drugo.

#### Zahtevek

#### **PUT**

**archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{entityIdKind}:{targetId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{targetId}.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

sourceVersion	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
targetVersion	Integer	Verzija ciljne entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 – Premik vsebine entitete je bil uspešno izveden.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer premika vsebine entitete**

#### Zahtevek

#### PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/225de25ed49264f6a7424d0d5c23d906c21d088e4c650d6548d80f1690747cdc/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b/move/600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "object": {
    "id": "ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b",
    "description": "02.jpg",
    "size": 1516490,
    "created": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "accessed": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "modified": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "content_type": "image/jpeg",
    "extension": ".jpg",
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}

```

**5.1.12.12 Kopiranje vsebine entitete**

Operacija izvede kopiranje vsebine entitete v drugo entiteto.

Zahtevki**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{targetId}.json**

in

**PUT****archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{entityIdKind}:{target}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
sourceVersion	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
targetVersion	Integer	Verzija ciljne entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

OdgovorGlej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 – Kopiranje vsebine entitete je bilo uspešno izvedeno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer kopiranja vsebine entitete**

#### Zahtevek

PUT

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b/copy/600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf.json?description=03.jpeg>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "f808e55bafe2979c57946b0e852bf8b365852af80326dd6ca573bb27e7bed07b",
    "description": "03.jpeg",
    "size": 1516490,
    "created": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "modified": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "content_type": "image/jpeg",
    "extension": ".jpg",
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}
```

### **5.1.12.13 Označevanje vsebine entitete za indeksiranje ali pretvorbo**

Operacija omogoča označevanje vsebine entitete. Izbrana vsebina se označi za kasnejše indeksiranje (Queue for Indexing) ali za kasnejšo pretvorbo (Queue for Conversion).

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/manage.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/manage.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--

Vsebina zahtevkaGlej [ObjectManageRequest](#)OdgovorGlej [ObjectStubResponse](#)Status odgovora

- 200 – Označevanje vsebine entitete je bilo uspešno izvedeno.
- 400 - Napačen zahtevek.
- 401 - Neveljavna seja.
- 404 - Objekt ne obstaja.
- 500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer označevanja**Zahtevek

PUT

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b/manage.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

### Definicija

```
{
  "manage": {
    "queue_for_indexing": true,
    "queue_for_conversion": true
  }
}
```

### Odgovor

#### Definicija

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
    "description": "license.rtf",
    "size": 13559,
    "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "content_type": "application/msword",
    "extension": ".doc",
    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}
```

### 5.1.12.14 Razdruževanje vsebine entitete

Operacija omogoča razdruževanje vsebine (angl. Detach) vsebovane pod neko vsebino.

#### Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/detach.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{C/E/I}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/detach.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--

#### Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

### 5.1.12.15 Branje vsebine po delih

Operacija pridobi del podatkovnega niza objekta entitete.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/stream**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/stream**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.
---------	---------	--

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Range: bytes=[from]-[to (opcijsko)]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Range: Velikost dela vsebine (npr.: bytes 2097152-4194303/11845770).

Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.12.16 Branje vsebine po delih na indeksu**

Operacija pridobi del podatkovnega niza objekta entitete.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/object/stream**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/object/stream**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

index	Integer	Indeks objekta v zbirki objektov (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost 0).
version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko). Pri IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Range: bytes=[from]-[to (opcijsko)]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Range: Velikost dela vsebine (npr.: bytes 2097152-4194303/11845770).

Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## 5.1.13 Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti

Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti (angl. Non Repudiation) potrjujejo avtentičnost in celovitost entitete.

### 5.1.13.1 Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o dokazilih avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/nonrepudiation.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/nonrepudiation.zip**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.zip**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.





## 5.1.14 Revizijska sled entitete

Revizijska sled (angl. AuditLog) vsebuje zapise o aktivnostih uporabnika nad določenimi entitetami.

### 5.1.14.1 Branje revizijske sledi entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o revizijski sledi entitete.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/audit\_log.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/audit\_log.csv**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.csv**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

n

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/audit\_log.xml**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit\_log.xml**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor (JSON)

Glej [AuditLog](#)

Odgovor (CSV)

Glej [AuditLogCSV](#)

## Odgovor (XML)

Vrne revizijsko sled entitete v originalni obliki, ki jo dobi iz arhiva.

## Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijske sledi entitete uspešno.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer branja revizijske sledi entitete**

### Zahtevek

GET [https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/350d8c293c4bbd284b3be30010152c5a486bc1744f8895d2b752c4d0bd14ba46/audit\\_log.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/350d8c293c4bbd284b3be30010152c5a486bc1744f8895d2b752c4d0bd14ba46/audit_log.json)

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "events" : [
    {
      "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
      "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
      "local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
      "computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
      "type" : "RETENTION_CHANGE ",
      "details" : "Added policies:'3 years'",
      "user" : {
        "id" : "marcowelch",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
      }
    }, {
      "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
      "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
      "local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
      "computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
      "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
      "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title",
      "user" : {
        "id" : "marcowelch",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
      }
    }, {
      "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
      "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
```

```
"local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
"computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
"type" : "SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE",
"details" : "Security Class initially set to 'Unclassified [1]'",
"user" : {
  "id" : "marcowelch",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
}
]
}
```

## 5.1.15 Iskanje

Iskanje (angl. Search) omogoča iskanje po metapodatkih in vsebini entitet.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za iskanje entitet.

### 5.1.15.1 Iskanje entitet

Operacija izvede iskanje po arhivu ali pod izbrano entiteto ter pridobi javne podatke o iskanih entitetah.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archivelid}/search.json**

Iskanje se izvede po arhivu.

in

#### **GET archives/{archivelid}/entities/{id}/search.json**

in

#### **GET archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/search.json**

Iskanje se izvede pod izbrano entiteto. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification\_code*, *public\_classification\_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

expr	String	Iskalni niz.
filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - links: pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se iskanje ponovno izvede; drugače se izvede samo ob prvem iskanju. Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra pageStart in pageSize (opcijsko).
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
categoryProperties	String	Lastnost s katero zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. Vrednost omogoča več vrednosti ločenih z znakom »,« (opcijsko). V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

OdgovorGlej [SearchResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Iskanje se je uspešno izvedlo.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo android**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/search.json?expr={android}

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "search" : {
    "results" : [{
      "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00001",
      "id" : "Z0EaLq4iZjhp8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E",
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/Z0EaLq4iZjhp8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E.json"
      }], {
        "type" : "entity:stub",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/Z0EaLq4iZjhp8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E/stub.json"
      }
    ]}, {
      "objects" : [{
        "description" : "Email - body"
      }], {
        "description" : "Email - raw"
      }
    ]}, {
      "public_classification_code" : "147/00001",
      "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 27th",
      "type" : "DOCUMENT"
    }], {
      "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00056",
      "id" : "EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8",
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8.json"
      }], {

```

```
        "type" : "entity:stub",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-
Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8/stub.json"
    },
    ],
    "objects" : [{
        "description" : "Email - body"
    }, {
        "description" : "Email - raw"
    }
    ],
    "public_classification_code" : "147/00056",
    "title" : "View (and edit, and share) your files on the go",
    "type" : "DOCUMENT"
}
]
}
```

## 5.1.16 Zadržanje uničenja entitet

Z zadržanjem uničenja (angl. Disposition hold) uporabnik določi, katere entitete ne gredo v postopek odbiranja in izločanja. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije zadržanja uničenja.

### 5.1.16.1 Branje zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitet.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition\_holds.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldsResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka zadržanj uničenja uspešno pridobljena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition\_holds.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

OdgovorDefinicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "accessed" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.183+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-24T14:40:16.632+02:00",
    "modified" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.184+02:00",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "reason" : "Hold for permanent entitites",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/johnsmith.json"
    }
  }, {
    "accessed" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
    "modified" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
    "description" : "Description of time limited hold for entities",
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBHLfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "name" : "Time limited hold ",
    "reason" : "Hold for entities",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "ronsalazar",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/ronsalazar.json"
    }
  }
]
}
```

**5.1.16.2 Branje zadržanja uničenja entitet**

Operacija pridobi posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition\_holds/{id}.json**

Parametri zahtevka

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitet.
----	--------	--



### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zadržanja uničenja uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition\_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J\_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadkIPV7RfvhleeGZY.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization:Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_hold" : {
    "accessed" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.183+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-24T14:40:16.632+02:00",
    "modified" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.184+02:00",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadkIPV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "reason" : "Hold for permanent entitites",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }
}
```

### 5.1.16.3 Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija pridobi revizijsko sled za posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition\_holds/{id}/audit\_log.json**

#### Parametri zahtevka

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitet.
----	--------	--

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLog](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijske sledi uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### **Primer**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposition\_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J\_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadkIPV7RfvhleeGZY/audit\_log.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "2015-09-24T12:40:16Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title, sys:ret:hold:Reason",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marchowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2015-09-24T12:40:16Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }
]
}

```

**5.1.17 Reference entitet**

Reference povezujejo več entitet.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

**5.1.17.1 Branje referenc entitete**

Operacija pridobi zbirko referenc entitete.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/references.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferencesResponse](#)

**Status odgovora**

200 - Branje zbirke referenc uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja referenc****Zahtevek**

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o/references.json>

**Glava zahtevka**

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

**Odgovor*****Definicija***

```
{
  "references": [{
    "id": "6Y-n-5xVzgFVaseKjoYDfoUilZUK9StU",
    "title": "",
    "entities": [{
      "accessed": "2018-12-03T13:56:39.000Z",
      "aip": true,
      "child_classification_code_generated": true,
      "child_count": 6,
      "classification_code": "C=03",
      "created": "2018-11-13T12:27:00.000Z",
      "creator": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      },
      "description": "Supply planning and scheduling records",
      "draft": false,
      "effective_rights": {
        "create_references": true,
        "create_sub_entities": true,
        "change_retention": true,
        "change_rights": true,
        "change_security_class": true,
        "change_status": true,
        "delete_access": true,
        "move_access": true,
        "read_access": true,
        "write_access": true
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "external_ids": [],
    "has_draft": false,
    "has_references": true,
    "has_versions": false,
    "id": "wm8DyC4mb9rzB6Dd5T6AZ6Lh4xEpXcVI",
    "keywords": [],
    "modified": "2018-12-03T13:05:11.000Z",
    "modified_by": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "opened": "2018-11-23T07:19:06.000Z",
    "permanent": false,
    "properties": [],
    "public_classification_code": "03",
    "retention": {
      "policies": [{
        "id": "5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W3lGEafgazOvtfp",
        "name": "10 years",
        "description": "Dispose after 10 years retention",
        "explicit_context": {
          "scope": "ALLOW",
          "filter": {
            "classes": true,
            "folders": true,
            "documents": true
          },
          "effective": true
        },
        "inherited_context": []
      }, {
        "id": "6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1XqdO14IREiQxQfZJ",
        "name": "Permanent",
        "description": "Permanent retention",
        "explicit_context": {
          "scope": "ALLOW",
          "filter": {
            "classes": true,
            "folders": true,
            "documents": true
          },
          "effective": true
        },
        "inherited_context": []
      }
    ],
    "disposition_holds": [{
      "id": "7i4QHR5OcoMJzyr8EglUp5wGr3TSO0ez",
      "name": "Legal procedure",
      "description": "Legal procedure in progress, material must be preserved
until finished",
      "inherited": false
    }
  ]
},
"security_class": {
  "inherited": false
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": false
}

```

```

    },
    "status": {
      "inherited": true,
      "value": "Opened"
    },
    "sub_entity_templates": [{
      "id": "Class",
      "label": "Class",
      "entity_type": "CLASS"
    }
  ],
  "template": {
    "id": "Class",
    "label": "Class",
    "entity_type": "CLASS"
  },
  "title": "Supply Chain management",
  "type": "CLASS"
}
},
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"created": "2018-12-03T10:09:19.000Z",
"creator": {
  "id": "kclay",
  "email": "keira.clay@acme.com",
  "first_name": "Keira",
  "icon_url": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/kclay/avatar",
  "last_name": "Clay",
  "type": "USER"
}
}
]
}

```

### 5.1.17.2 Branje reference

Operacija pridobi posamezno referenco.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferenceResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje reference uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja reference**

#### Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o/references/6Y-n-5xVzgFVAseKjoYDfoUilZUK9StU.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "reference": {
    "id": "6Y-n-5xVzgFVAseKjoYDfoUilZUK9StU",
    "title": "",
    "entities": [{
      "accessed": "2018-12-03T13:56:39.000Z",
      "aip": true,
      "child_classification_code_generated": true,
      "child_count": 6,
      "classification_code": "C=03",
      "created": "2018-11-13T12:27:00.000Z",
      "creator": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      },
      "description": "Supply planning and scheduling records",
      "draft": false,
    }
  ]
}
```

```
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"external_ids": [],
"has_draft": false,
"has_references": true,
"has_versions": false,
"id": "wm8DyC4mb9rzB6Dd5T6AZ6Lh4xEpXcVI",
"keywords": [],
"modified": "2018-12-03T13:05:11.000Z",
"modified_by": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"opened": "2018-11-23T07:19:06.000Z",
"permanent": false,
"properties": [],
"public_classification_code": "03",
"retention": {
  "policies": [{
    "id": "5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W3lGEafgazOvtfp",
    "name": "10 years",
    "description": "Dispose after 10 years retention",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes": true,
        "folders": true,
        "documents": true
      }
    },
    "effective": true
  }],
  "inherited_context": []
}, {
  "id": "6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1XqdO14IREiQxQfZJ",
  "name": "Permanent",
  "description": "Permanent retention",
  "explicit_context": {
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": true,
      "folders": true,
      "documents": true
    }
  },
  "effective": true
},
  "inherited_context": []
}
},
"disposition_holds": [{
  "id": "7i4QHR5OcoMJzyr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez",
  "name": "Legal procedure",
```



```

    "description": "Legal procedure in progress, material must be preserved
until finished",
    "inherited": false
  }
},
"security_class": {
  "inherited": false
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": false
},
"status": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Opened"
},
"sub_entity_templates": [{
  "id": "Class",
  "label": "Class",
  "entity_type": "CLASS"
}]
},
"template": {
  "id": "Class",
  "label": "Class",
  "entity_type": "CLASS"
},
"title": "Supply Chain management",
"type": "CLASS"
}
],
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"created": "2018-12-03T10:09:19.000Z",
"creator": {
  "id": "kclay",
  "email": "keira.clay@acme.com",
  "first_name": "Keira",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/kclay/avatar",
  "last_name": "Clay",
  "type": "USER"
}
}
}

```

### 5.1.17.3 Ustvarjanje reference

Operacija ustvari referenco na določeni entiteti.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARCHive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/references.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevkaGlej [EntityReferenceCreateRequest](#)OdgovorGlej [EntityReferenceResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Referenca uspešno ustvarjena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer ustvarjanja reference**Zahtevek

POST

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/wBOgix4oXioYPLbeBtBn65v21ViU4p5/references.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Content-Type: application/json

Vsebina zahtevka*Definicija*

```
{
  "entries": [{
    "value": "0mCfj7KRpySLVoruVpyAzyStUhrQTuSZ"
  }
]
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "reference": {
    "id": "0Qw3M94iEzVgMlkrmj-LL63lFUSlvAY",
    "title": "",
    "entities": [{
      "accessed": "2018-12-04T08:01:08.000Z",
      "aip": true,
      "child_classification_code_generated": true,
      "child_count": 2,
      "classification_code": "C=02^C=01",
      "created": "2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z",
      "creator": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    }],
    "draft": false,
    "effective_rights": {
      "create_references": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_retention": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "external_ids": [],
    "has_draft": false,
    "has_references": true,
    "has_versions": false,
    "id": "0mCfj7KRpySLVoruVpyAzyStUhrQTuSZ",
    "keywords": [],
    "modified": "2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z",
    "modified_by": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "opened": "2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z",
    "parent_id": "074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o",
    "permanent": false,
    "properties": [],
  }
}
```

```

    "public_classification_code": "02.01",
    "retention": {
      "policies": [{
        "id": "5QU235hDXyEJ0uJ8_Z_XY-DWTaHK7cpR",
        "name": "10 years + National Archives",
        "description": "Transfer to National Archives for permanent archival",
        "inherited_context": [{
          "scope": "ALLOW",
          "filter": {
            "classes": true,
            "folders": true,
            "documents": true
          },
          "effective": true
        }
      ]
    },
    "disposition_holds": []
  },
  "security_class": {
    "inherited": true,
    "value": "Confidential"
  },
  "significance": {
    "inherited": true
  },
  "status": {
    "inherited": true,
    "value": "Opened"
  },
  "sub_entity_templates": [{
    "id": "Class",
    "label": "Class",
    "entity_type": "CLASS"
  }
],
"template": {
  "id": "Class",
  "label": "Class",
  "entity_type": "CLASS"
},
"title": "Accounts Payable",
"type": "CLASS"
}
],
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"created": "2018-12-04T12:15:30.000Z",
"creator": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}
}

```

#### 5.1.17.4 Spreminjanje reference

Operacija spremeni referenco.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityReferenceCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferenceResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Referenca uspešno spremenjena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### Primer spreminjanja reference

Zahtevek

POST

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/OmCfj7KRpySLVoruVpyAzyStUhrQTuSZ/references/OQw3M94iEzVgMlkrmj-LL63IfFUSlvAY.json

## Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Content-Type: application/json

## Vsebina zahtevka

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "title": "Reference title",
  "description": "reference description",
  "entries": [{
    "value": "wBOgix4oXioYPLbeBtBn65v211ViU4p5"
  }]
}
```

## Odgovor

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "reference": {
    "id": "0Qw3M94iEzVgMlkrmj-LL631fFUSlvAY",
    "title": "Reference title",
    "description": "reference description",
    "entities": [{
      "accessed": "2018-11-30T11:01:52.000Z",
      "aip": true,
      "child_classification_code_generated": true,
      "child_count": 2,
      "classification_code": "C=02^C=05",
      "created": "2018-11-13T12:27:00.000Z",
      "creator": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    }],
    "draft": false,
    "effective_rights": {
      "create_references": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_retention": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "external_ids": [],
    "has_draft": false,
    "has_references": true,
    "has_versions": false,
    "id": "wBOgix4oXioYPLbeBtBn65v211ViU4p5",
    "keywords": [],
    "modified": "2018-11-13T12:27:00.000Z",
    "modified_by": {

```

```

    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "opened": "2018-11-13T12:27:00.000Z",
  "parent_id": "074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o",
  "permanent": false,
  "properties": [],
  "public_classification_code": "02.05",
  "retention": {
    "policies": [{
      "id": "5QU235hDXyEJ0uJ8_Z_XY-DWTaHK7cpR",
      "name": "10 years + National Archives",
      "description": "Transfer to National Archives for permanent archival",
      "inherited_context": [{
        "scope": "ALLOW",
        "filter": {
          "classes": true,
          "folders": true,
          "documents": true
        }
      }],
      "effective": true
    }
  ]
},
  "disposition_holds": []
},
"security_class": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Confidential"
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": true
},
"status": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Opened"
},
"sub_entity_templates": [{
  "id": "Class",
  "label": "Class",
  "entity_type": "CLASS"
}
],
"template": {
  "id": "Class",
  "label": "Class",
  "entity_type": "CLASS"
},
"title": "Payments",
"type": "CLASS"
}
],
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,

```

```
    "read_access": true,  
    "write_access": true  
  },  
  "created": "2018-12-04T12:15:30.000Z",  
  "creator": {  
    "id": "admin",  
    "email": "admin@acme.com",  
    "first_name": "",  
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",  
    "last_name": "Administrator",  
    "type": "USER"  
  }  
}
```

### 5.1.17.5 Brisanje reference

Operacija izbriše referenco.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

in

**DELETE**

**archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/references/{referenceId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Referenca uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### Primer brisanja reference

Zahtevek

DELETE

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/OmCfj7KRpySLVoruVpyAzyStUhrQTuSZ/r  
eferences/OQw3M94iEzVgMlkrmj-LL63IfFUSlvAY.json



### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

### Status odgovora

200 - Referenca je bila uspešno izbrisana.

## 5.1.18 Verzioniranje entitet

Verzioniranje entitet omogoča branje vseh verzij entitete, ustvarjanje in vložitev osnutka entitete. Verzioniranje je določeno s predlogo, kjer določene lastnosti omogočajo verzioniranje in se lahko spreminjajo v verzijah. Vsaka verzija ima zaporedno številko verzije, s katero lahko beremo, urejamo, brišemo in ustvarjamo osnutke iz določene verzije.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

### 5.1.18.1 Branje verzij entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko vseh verzij entitet.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

### Zahtevki

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/versions.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/versions.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [VersionsResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke verzij entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja verzij entitete**

#### Zahtevek

GET

[https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/aLZs6\\_zVuYalVl\\_u\\_Dm2IYlwBDVKaDSw/versions.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/aLZs6_zVuYalVl_u_Dm2IYlwBDVKaDSw/versions.json)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

#### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "versions": [{
    "accessed": "2018-12-04T12:33:26.000Z",
    "aip": true,
    "categories": [],
    "check_in_comment": null,
    "child_classification_code_generated": null,
    "child_count": 0,
    "classification_code": "C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002",
    "closed": null,
    "created": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
    "creator": {
      "id": "admin",
      "uri": null,
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "description": null,
    "draft": false,
    "draft_creator": null,
    "draft_id": null,
    "effective_rights": {
      "create_references": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_retention": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "read_access": true,
    "write_access": true
  },
  "external_ids": [],
  "has_draft": false,
  "has_references": false,
  "has_versions": true,
  "id": "aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw",
  "keywords": [],
  "links": null,
  "modified": "2018-12-04T11:14:13.000Z",
  "modified_by": {
    "id": "admin",
    "uri": null,
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "opened": null,
  "owner": null,
  "parent_id": "0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV",
  "permanent": false,
  "properties": [],
  "public_classification_code": "04.04-2018-000003/000002",
  "retention": null,
  "security_class": {
    "inherited": true,
    "value": "Confidential"
  },
  "significance": {
    "inherited": true,
    "value": null
  },
  "status": null,
  "sub_entity_templates": [],
  "template": {
    "id": "FiledDocument",
    "uri": null,
    "label": "Filed document",
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
  },
  "title": "Doc 02",
  "type": "DOCUMENT",
  "version": 4,
  "version_label": "2.2"
}, {
  "accessed": "2018-12-04T11:11:39.000Z",
  "aip": true,
  "categories": [],
  "check_in_comment": null,
  "child_classification_code_generated": null,
  "child_count": 0,
  "classification_code": "C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002",
  "closed": null,
  "created": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
  "creator": {
    "id": "admin",
    "uri": null,
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
}
```

```

"description": null,
"draft": false,
"draft_creator": null,
"draft_id": null,
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"external_ids": [],
"has_draft": false,
"has_references": false,
"has_versions": true,
"id": "aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw",
"keywords": [],
"links": null,
"modified": "2018-12-04T11:03:16.000Z",
"modified_by": {
  "id": "admin",
  "uri": null,
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"opened": null,
"owner": null,
"parent_id": "0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV",
"permanent": false,
"properties": [],
"public_classification_code": "04.04-2018-000003/000002",
"retention": null,
"security_class": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Confidential"
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": null
},
"status": null,
"sub_entity_templates": [],
"template": {
  "id": "FiledDocument",
  "uri": null,
  "label": "Filed document",
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
},
"title": "Doc 02",
"type": "DOCUMENT",
"version": 3,
"version_label": "2.1"
}, {
"accessed": "2018-12-04T11:03:13.000Z",
"aip": true,
"categories": [],
"check_in_comment": null,
"child_classification_code_generated": null,

```

```
"child_count": 0,
"classification_code": "C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002",
"closed": null,
"created": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
"creator": {
  "id": "admin",
  "uri": null,
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"description": null,
"draft": false,
"draft_creator": null,
"draft_id": null,
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"external_ids": [],
"has_draft": false,
"has_references": false,
"has_versions": true,
"id": "aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw",
"keywords": [],
"links": null,
"modified": "2018-12-04T11:02:59.000Z",
"modified_by": {
  "id": "admin",
  "uri": null,
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"opened": null,
"owner": null,
"parent_id": "0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV",
"permanent": false,
"properties": [],
"public_classification_code": "04.04-2018-000003/000002",
"retention": null,
"security_class": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Confidential"
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": null
},
"status": null,
"sub_entity_templates": [],
"template": {
  "id": "FiledDocument",
  "uri": null,
  "label": "Filed document",
```

```
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
  },
  "title": "Doc 02",
  "type": "DOCUMENT",
  "version": 2,
  "version_label": "2"
}, {
  "accessed": "2018-12-04T11:02:56.000Z",
  "aip": true,
  "categories": [],
  "check_in_comment": null,
  "child_classification_code_generated": null,
  "child_count": 0,
  "classification_code": "C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002",
  "closed": null,
  "created": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
  "creator": {
    "id": "admin",
    "uri": null,
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "description": null,
  "draft": false,
  "draft_creator": null,
  "draft_id": null,
  "effective_rights": {
    "create_references": true,
    "create_sub_entities": true,
    "change_retention": true,
    "change_rights": true,
    "change_security_class": true,
    "change_status": true,
    "delete_access": true,
    "move_access": true,
    "read_access": true,
    "write_access": true
  },
  "external_ids": [],
  "has_draft": false,
  "has_references": false,
  "has_versions": true,
  "id": "aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw",
  "keywords": [],
  "links": null,
  "modified": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
  "modified_by": {
    "id": "admin",
    "uri": null,
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "opened": null,
  "owner": null,
  "parent_id": "0Q2gCohiZi5af0xHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV",
  "permanent": false,
  "properties": [],
  "public_classification_code": "04.04-2018-000003/000002",
  "retention": null,
  "security_class": {
```

```

    "inherited": true,
    "value": "Confidential"
  },
  "significance": {
    "inherited": true,
    "value": null
  },
  "status": null,
  "sub_entity_templates": [],
  "template": {
    "id": "FiledDocument",
    "uri": null,
    "label": "Filed document",
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
  },
  "title": "Doc 02",
  "type": "DOCUMENT",
  "version": 1,
  "version_label": "1"
}
]
}

```

### 5.1.18.2 Branje osnutkov

Operacija pridobi zbirko osnutkov.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARCHive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}/drafts.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification\_code*, *public\_classification\_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: Pridobi vse javne podatke in povezave o entitetah. - links: Pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: Pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: Pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).

pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra <code>pageStart</code> in <code>pageSize</code> .
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
categoryProperties	String	Lastnost s katero zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. Vrednost omogoča več vrednosti ločenih z znakom »,« (opcijsko). V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

OdgovorGlej [EntitiesResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke osnutkov uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja osnutkov**ZahtevekGET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/drafts.json>



Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "size": 3,
  "entities": [{
    "id": "EmVprsxm4_xYkThXI8ojTfpY9kRZZNM",
    "title": "Supervisor act",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "description": "2018 documents",
    "id": "HAP2mq250TqdeOjDPht7O26_5UvMkz-",
    "title": "ISO document 6500",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "id": "8PWiq53FDiysa-QgQ6nmWRxkYMPtACI3",
    "title": "Great document",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }
  ],
  "categories": []
}
```

**5.1.18.3 Ustvarjanje osnutka entitete**

Operacija ustvari osnutek (angl. check out).

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/check\_out.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/check\_out.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).
---------	---------	------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

## Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

## Status odgovora

200 - Ustvarjanje osnutka entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer ustvarjanja osnutka**

### Zahtevek

POST

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/aLZs6\_zVuYalVl\_u\_Dm2IYlwBDVKaDSw/check\_out.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Content-Type: application/json

## Odgovor

### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_stub": {
    "accessed": "2018-12-04T12:42:16.000Z",
    "aip": false,
    "categories": [],
    "child_count": 0,
    "created": "2018-12-04T12:42:16.000Z",
    "creator": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "draft": true,
    "effective_rights": {
      "create_references": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_retention": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "delete_access": true,
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "move_access": true,
    "read_access": true,
    "write_access": true
  },
  "external_ids": [],
  "has_draft": false,
  "has_references": false,
  "has_versions": false,
  "id": "0AcjeLqDLcYQDkT4BLpZK1ItDkYRVoCI",
  "keywords": [],
  "modified": "2018-12-04T12:42:16.000Z",
  "modified_by": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "owner": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "parent_id": "CH1FvxGctDeOoZo870XnQiXlr770QMch",
  "permanent": false,
  "properties": [],
  "security_class": {
    "inherited": true
  },
  "sub_entity_templates": [],
  "template": {
    "id": "FiledDocument",
    "label": "Filed document",
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
  },
  "title": "Doc 02",
  "type": "DOCUMENT"
}

```

#### 5.1.18.4 Vložitev osnutka entitete

Operacija vloži osnutek (angl. check in). Spremembe nastale v osnutku se bodo shranile v entiteto iz katere je nastal osnutek.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

##### Zahtevek

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/drafts/{id}/check\_in.json**

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityCheckInRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Vložitev osnutka entitete uspešna.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer vložitve osnutka**

#### Zahtevek

POST

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/drafts/OAcjeLqDLCyQDkT4BLpZKlItDkYRVoCl/check\_in.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Content-Type: application/json

### Vsebina zahtevka

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "check_in": {
    "position": 1
  }
}
```

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_stub": {
    "aip": true,
    "categories": [],
    "child_count": 0,
    "classification_code": "C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002",
  }
}
```

```
"created": "2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z",
"creator": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"draft": false,
"effective_rights": {
  "create_references": true,
  "create_sub_entities": true,
  "change_retention": true,
  "change_rights": true,
  "change_security_class": true,
  "change_status": true,
  "delete_access": true,
  "move_access": true,
  "read_access": true,
  "write_access": true
},
"external_ids": [],
"has_draft": false,
"has_references": false,
"has_versions": true,
"id": "aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw",
"keywords": [],
"modified": "2018-12-04T12:45:16.000Z",
"modified_by": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"parent_id": "0Q2gCohiZi5af0xHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV",
"permanent": false,
"properties": [],
"public_classification_code": "04.04-2018-000003/000002",
"security_class": {
  "inherited": true,
  "value": "Confidential"
},
"significance": {
  "inherited": true
},
"sub_entity_templates": [],
"template": {
  "id": "FiledDocument",
  "label": "Filed document",
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT"
},
"title": "Doc 02",
"type": "DOCUMENT",
"version": 5,
"version_label": "2.3"
}
```

### 5.1.18.5 Uničenje osnutka

Operacija uniči osnutek (angl. discard draft).

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

#### **POST archives/{archiveld}/drafts/{id}/discard.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Status odgovora

200 - Osnutek je bil uspešno uničen.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

#### **Primer uničenja osnutka**

#### Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/drafts/12TZHZh0-R3BsplLxcHEDOVdlL-s579B/discard.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Content-Type: application/json

#### Status odgovora

200 - Osnutek je bil uspešno uničen.

### 5.1.19 Uvoz in izvoz entitet

Uporabnik z vlogo »Uvozlvoz« (angl. ImportExport) lahko izvozi celoten načrt razvrščanja gradiva ali le posamezen del. Za vsako entiteto se izvozijo vsi metapodatki in vsebine, opcijsko pa tudi njena revizijska sled in dodatni metapodatki. Slednji niso del metapodatkov entitete in se uporabljajo samo v postopku arhiviranja.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z uvozom in izvozom entitet.

### 5.1.19.1 Izvoz entitet

Operacija izvozi entitete.

#### Zahtevek

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/export.zip**

in

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/export.zip**

in

#### **POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/export.zip**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

#### Parametri zahtevka

audit_log	Boolean	Določa ali je izvožena revizijska sled vsake entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).
classes	Boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Class (privzeta vrednost: true)..
documents	Boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Document (privzeta vrednost: true)..
evidence	Boolean	Določa ali so izvoženi dokazni elementi avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete(privzeta vrednost: true).
export_parents	Boolean	Določa ali so izvožene nadrejene entitete (privzeta vrednost: false).
folders	Boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Folder (privzeta vrednost: true).
recursive	Boolean	Določa ali so izvožene podrejene entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka (opsijsko)

Podatkovni niz dodatnih metapodatkov pri izvozu (XML).

#### Odgovor

Podatkovni niz izvoženih entitet.

### Struktura ZIP datoteke

ExportData/class\_x.xml  
ExportData/class\_x\_audit.xml  
ExportData/class\_x\_evidence.xml  
ExportData/folder\_x.xml  
ExportData/folder\_x\_audit.xml  
ExportData/folder\_x\_evidence.xml  
ExportData/document\_x.xml  
ExportData/document\_x\_audit.xml  
ExportData/document\_x\_evidence.xml  
ExportData/document\_x\_y.bin  
ExportData/retention\_and\_dispostion\_x.xml  
ExportData/retention\_and\_dispostion\_x\_mandate\_y.format  
ExportReport.txt  
ExportReport.xml

### Status odgovora

200 - Izvoz entitet uspešen.  
401 - Neveljavna seja.  
500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer izvoza entitete**

#### Zahtevek

POST

[https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/aLZs6\\_zVuYalVl\\_u\\_Dm2IYlwBDVKaDSw/export.zip?classes=false&folders=false&documents=true&audit\\_log=false&recursive=false&export\\_parents=false&evidence=false](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/aLZs6_zVuYalVl_u_Dm2IYlwBDVKaDSw/export.zip?classes=false&folders=false&documents=true&audit_log=false&recursive=false&export_parents=false&evidence=false)

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0



Odgovor

Podatkovni niz izvoženih entitet.

**5.1.19.2 Branje dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet**

Operacija pridobi zbirko zapisov izvoza entitet.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/log/export.json**Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification\_code*, *public\_classification\_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: Pridobi vse javne podatke in povezave o entitetah. - links: Pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: Pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: Pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra <i>pageStart</i> in <i>pageSize</i> .

sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
categoryProperties	String	Lastnost s katero zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. Vrednost omogoča več vrednosti ločenih z znakom »,« (opcijsko). V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

OdgovorGlej [EntitiesResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/log/export.json?pageStart=0&amp;pageSize=2

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

## Odgovor

### *Definicija*

```

{
  "size": 51,
  "page_start": 0,
  "page_size": 2,
  "entities": [{
    "classification_code": "C=sys^C=Logs^C=Export^D=0000000001",
    "description": "Export started at 2018-11-14T10:08:04.455+01:00",
    "id": "fRv0-_vlybWEhbKUC1AYWXMxHVCltCxb",
    "public_classification_code": "sys.Logs.Export/0000000001",
    "status": {
      "inherited": false,
      "value": "Closed"
    },
    "title": "2018-11-14T10:08:04.455+01:00",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "classification_code": "C=sys^C=Logs^C=Export^D=0000000002",
    "description": "Export started at 2018-11-14T10:52:08.918+01:00",
    "id": "ZdSOFQNCQRl-YnyR7QOV53aImXA_37x-",
    "public_classification_code": "sys.Logs.Export/0000000002",
    "status": {
      "inherited": false,
      "value": "Closed"
    },
    "title": "2018-11-14T10:52:08.918+01:00",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }
  ],
  "categories": []
}

```

### **5.1.19.3 Branje dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet**

Operacija pridobi zbirko zapisov uvoza entitet.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/log/import.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification\_code*, *public\_classification\_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opsijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: Pridobi vse javne podatke in povezave o entitetah. - links: Pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: Pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: Pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opsijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opsijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opsijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra <i>pageStart</i> in <i>pageSize</i> .
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opsijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opsijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
categoryProperties	String	Lastnost s katero zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. Vrednost omogoča več vrednosti ločenih z znakom »,« (opsijsko). V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opsijsko).

Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet**

#### Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/log/import.json?pageStart=0&pageSize=2>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "size": 24,
  "page_start": 0,
  "page_size": 2,
  "entities": [{
    "classification_code": "C=sys^C=Logs^C=Import^D=0000000001",
    "description": "Import started at 2018-11-21T14:00:54.2297695+01:00",
    "id": "dUhVISje_3Jd2z98s3jcp-1dXgq4F3EB",
    "public_classification_code": "sys.Logs.Import/0000000001",
    "status": {
      "inherited": false,
      "value": "Closed"
    },
    "title": "2018-11-21T14:00:54.2297695+01:00",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "classification_code": "C=sys^C=Logs^C=Import^D=0000000002",
    "description": "Import started at 2018-11-21T14:03:30.0163403+01:00",
    "id": "YfS4Ea4N9CE_ZMLxZQ1JvhN99D2FWS6b",
    "public_classification_code": "sys.Logs.Import/0000000002",
    "status": {
      "inherited": false,
      "value": "Closed"
    },
    "title": "2018-11-21T14:03:30.0163403+01:00",
    "type": "DOCUMENT"
  }
],
  "categories": []
}
```

## 5.1.20 Postopek odbiranja in odločanja

Vsaka entiteta v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva ima svojo življenjsko dobo. Vsak razred, zadeva ali dokument uvrščen neposredno pod razredom mora imeti določen vsaj en efektiven rok hrambe, ki določa časovni okvir hrambe posamezne entitete v arhivskem sistemu. Poleg časovnega okvira vsebuje rok hrambe še privzeto dejanje, ki se bo izvedlo v postopku odbiranja in izločanja. Dejanje lahko uporabnik spremeni med nadzorovanim in načrtovanim postopkom za izvedbo prenosa, uničenja ali trajne hrambe elektronskega gradiva. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z odbiranjem in odločanjem.

### 5.1.20.1 Branje zbirke pregledov

Operacija pridobi zbirko pregledov.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews.json**

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewsResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke pregledov uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### 5.1.20.2 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke pregleda.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/stub.json**

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje pregleda uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **Primer branja javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda**

### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews/ePoesUYEC3WrOmF2zaSft94eD4mNYmc/stub.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "review": {
    "accessed": "2018-11-13T09:10:55.273Z",
    "aip": true,
    "created": "2018-10-24T09:54:54.296Z",
    "creator": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "description": "5 years Regular review",
    "effective_rights": {
      "create_references": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_retention": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
    }
  }
}
```

```
    "read_access": true,
    "write_access": true
  },
  "id": "ePoesU-YEC3WrOmF2zaSfT94eD4mNYmc",
  "keywords": ["regular"],
  "message": "Review prepared",
  "modified": "2018-10-24T09:55:22.206Z",
  "opened": "2018-10-24T09:54:54.000Z",
  "owner": {
    "id": "rsalazar",
    "email": "ron.salazar@acme.com",
    "first_name": "Ron",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/rsalazar/avatar",
    "last_name": "Salazar",
    "type": "USER"
  },
  "state": "InReview",
  "status": {
    "inherited": false,
    "value": "Opened"
  },
  "title": "Review A-7 July 2018"
}
```

### 5.1.20.3 Odpiranje pregleda

Operacija odpre pregled za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost reviewIdType enaka H).

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveld}/reviews/{id}/handle/open.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Status odgovora

200 - Odpiranje pregleda uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### 5.1.20.4 Odpiranje pregleda za urejanje

Operacija odpre pregled za urejanje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost reviewIdType enaka H).



Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/handle/edit.json**Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Odpiranje pregleda uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.20.5 Odpiranje pregleda za ustvarjanje**

Operacija odpre pregled za ustvarjanje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost reviewIdKind enaka H).

Pregled je lahko ustvarjen iz več politik hramb ali iz iskalnega izraza.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/create.json**Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [ReviewCreateHandleRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Odpiranje pregleda uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer odpiranja pregleda za ustvarjanje**

#### Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews/create.json>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "retention_policies": ["5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W3lGEafgazOvtfp"]  
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "handle": "70df7ae6-b289-4062-acb1-22b134967a62"  
}
```

### **5.1.20.6 Zapiranje odprtega pregleda**

Operacija zapre odprt pregled. Pregled zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje, urejanje ali ustvarjanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora ampak uspešnost operacije ugotovimo s statusom odgovora.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/handle/close.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Status odgovora

200 - Odprti pregled se je uspešno zaprl.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **5.1.20.7 Branje pregleda**

Operacija pridobi podatke pregleda.

### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: H, I.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje pregleda uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **5.1.20.8 Branje strani pregleda**

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet posamezne strani pregleda.

### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/items/{itemId}.json**

in

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/items/{itemId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewItemResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke elementov strani uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja zbirke elementov strani pregleda**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews/H:6146cc0e-a7bd-48ab-a4e6-9d1c21143049/items/QLoVa9H8UTdeCe8bqlpnZ7ZTbg9VEYFy.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "item": {
    "actions": ["Permanent", "Transfer", "Review", "Dispose"],
    "entities": [{
      "action": "Transfer",
      "comment": "",
      "classification_code": "C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000006",
      "reason": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.",
      "title": "Mtg w/Joe Kiskill, Jim Hughes & Rick Shapiro- EB3324",
      "transfer_id": ""
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "type": "FOLDER"
  }, {
    "action": "Dispose",
    "comment": "Not important any more",
    "classification_code": "C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000017",
    "reason": "Obsolete",
    "title": "Mtg w/Pavel Zadorozhny - EB3324 (x34778)",
    "transfer_id": "858685",
    "transferred": true,
    "type": "FOLDER"
  }, {
    "action": "Transfer",
    "comment": "",
    "classification_code": "C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000020",
    "reason": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.",
    "title": "Frevert traveling til 5/23",
    "transfer_id": "",
    "type": "FOLDER"
  }
],
"id": "QLoVa9H8UTdeCe8bqlpnZ7ZTbg9VEYFy",
"title": "Decisions - Page 1"
}
}
```

### 5.1.20.9 Spreminjanje entitete v strani pregleda

Operacija spremeni entiteto v strani pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

**PUT** `archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/items/{itemId}/entity/{entityId}.json`

in

**PUT**

`archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/items/{itemId}/entity/{entityId}.json`

**n**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [ReviewEntityStubUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewEntityStubResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Spreminjanje entitete uspešno.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer spreminjanje entitete v strani pregleda**

#### Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews/H:22ac84a8-1a18-4a11-9925-cab1e8301133/items/4204VDnqWpwfW2MrvietHKKeouNf13bZ/entity/C=02%5EC=01%5EC=01%5EF=2017-000040.json>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity": {
    "action": "Permanent",
    "reason": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available."
  }
}
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "entity": {
    "action": "Permanent",
    "classification_code": "C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000040",
    "reason": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.",
    "title": "Bonus amounts due back to HR",
    "type": "FOLDER"
  }
}
```

### **5.1.20.10 Ustvarjanje pregleda**

Operacija ustvari in shrani pregled.

Zahtevek**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews.json**Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [ReviewCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewReponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Ustvarjanje pregleda uspešno.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.20.11 Spreminjanje pregleda**

Operacija spremeni pregled.

Zahtevek**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: H, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [ReviewUpdateRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewReponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Spreminjanje pregleda uspešno.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

## **5.1.20.12 Branje revizijske sledi pregleda**

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled pregleda.

### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.csv**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/audit\_log.xml**

Glej [Branje revizijske sledi entitete](#)

## **5.1.20.13 Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti**

Operacija pridobi podatke o dokazilih avtentičnosti in celovitosti pregleda.

### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/nonrepudiation.zip**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/nonrepudiation.zip**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti](#)



#### 5.1.20.14 Branje predloge pregleda

Operacija pridobi podatke o predlogi pregleda.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/template.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/template.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Branje predloge](#)

#### 5.1.20.15 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa pregleda

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki pravic dostopa pregleda.

Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Branje pravic dostopa entitete](#)

#### 5.1.20.16 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za pregled

Operacija doda zbirko pravic dostopa pregleda.

Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl.json**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto](#)

### 5.1.20.17 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice pregleda

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do entitete.

Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Spreminjanje dostopne pravice entitete](#)

### 5.1.20.18 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka pregleda

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do metapodatka pregleda.

Zahtevek

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json**

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/  
{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka entitete](#)

### 5.1.20.19 Brisanje dostopne pravice za pregled

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.

Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl/{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto](#)

### 5.1.20.20 Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek pregleda

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{entryId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/  
{entryId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glej [Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete](#)

### 5.1.20.21 Prenos entitet pregleda

Operacija izvozi entitete.

#### Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/transfer.zip**

#### Parametri zahtevka

audit_log	Boolean	Določa ali je izvožena revizijska sled vsake entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).
evidence	Boolean	Določa ali so izvoženi dokazni elementi avtentičnosti in celovitosti vsake entitete(privzeta vrednost: true).

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Vsebina zahtevka (opsijsko)

Podatkovni niz dodatnih metapodatkov pri prenosu (XML).

#### Odgovor

Podatkovni niz izvoženih entitet.

Status odgovora

200 - Prenos entitet uspešen.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**5.1.20.22 Potrditev prenosa entitet pregleda**

Operacija potrdi prenos entitet in spremeni strani pregleda, kjer nastavi posameznim entitetam podatke o prenosu.

Zahtevek

**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{id}/confirm\_transfer**

in

**POST archives/{archiveId}/reviews/{reviewIdType}:{id}/confirm\_transfer**

Nabor vrednosti reviewIdType: H, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz CSV datoteke.

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Prenos entitete uspešen.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer potrditve prenosa entitet pregleda

#### Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/reviews/ePoesU-  
YEC3WrOmF2zaSfT94eD4mNYmc/confirm\_transfer

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

#### Vsebina zahtevka

##### *Definicija*

```
ClassificationCode;Transferred;ReferenceId  
C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000040;true;2017-000006
```

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "entity": {  
    "action": "Permanent",  
    "classification_code": "C=02^C=01^C=01^F=2017-000040",  
    "reason": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.",  
    "title": "Bonus amounts due back to HR",  
    "type": "FOLDER"  
  }  
}
```

## 5.1.21 Izbrisane in uničene entitete

Izbrisane in uničene entitete je možno prebrati v okrnjeni obliki.

### 5.1.21.1 Branje zbirke uničenih entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet, ki so bile uničene med postopkom izvedbe odbiranja in izločanja.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/disposed.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/disposed/{id}/entities.json**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator uničene entitete.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra pageStart in pageSize.
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.

Odgovor

Glej [DeletionStubsResponse](#)

### Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja zbirke uničenih entitet**

#### Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disposed.json?pageStart=0&pageSize=2>

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

#### Odgovor

##### *Definicija*

```
{
  "size": 4,
  "page_start": 0,
  "page_size": 2,
  "entities": [{
    "agent": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "container": true,
    "child_count": 1,
    "deleted": "2018-11-28T13:11:04.000Z",
    "description": "Regular review 5-years",
    "id": "nvRKi-Y94neJUIC3oAS0St_m_-Ivljz",
    "title": "Review 18/11/1"
  }, {
    "agent": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "container": true,
    "child_count": 1,
    "deleted": "2018-11-28T13:28:07.000Z",
    "description": "Regular review 5-years",
    "id": "k-CEYhnaR9GMSuQVgGnCFxiTp_zaUsVm",
    "title": "Review 18/11/28"
  }
  ]
}
```

### 5.1.21.2 Branje uničene entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/disposed/{id}.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [DeletionStubResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja uničene entitete**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/disp0sed/nvRKi-Y94neJUmIC3oAS0St\_m\_  
lv1jz.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

#### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "deletion_stub": {
    "agent": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    }
  }
}
```



```
"container": true,  
"child_count": 1,  
"deleted": "2018-11-28T13:11:04.000Z",  
"description": "Regular review 5-years",  
"id": "nvRKi-Y94neJUmIC3oAS0St_m_-Iv1jz",  
"title": "Review 18/11/1"  
}  
}
```

### 5.1.21.3 Branje revizijske sledi uničene entitete

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled uničene entitete.

#### Zahtevek

#### **GET archives/{archiveId}/disposed/{id}/audit\_log.json**

Glej [Branje revizijske sledi entitete](#)

#### **Primer branja revizijske sledi uničene entitete**

#### Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/dispoused/urMMVFNPVZCBqIFi1Gx6vPvToHCkIbE4/  
audit\_log.json

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfrt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

#### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{  
  "events": [{  
    "computer_name": "SERVER",  
    "details": "Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.",  
    "public_address": "127.0.0.1",  
    "time": "2018-11-27T15:01:37Z",  
    "type": "ENTITY_DISPOSED",  
    "user": {  
      "id": "admin",  
      "email": "admin@acme.com",  
      "first_name": "",  
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",  
      "last_name": "Administrator",  
      "type": "USER"  
    }  
  }  
], {
```

```
"computer_name": "SERVER",
"details": "Changed properties: sys:Description",
"public_address": "127.0.0.1",
"time": "2018-11-27T15:01:37Z",
"type": "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "SERVER",
"details": "Email - body [gI9ZyHJKmq_EuAeZ9PNXuOnDbFaesVhx]",
"public_address": "127.0.0.1",
"time": "2018-11-27T15:01:37Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_DELETE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "SERVER",
"details": "Email - raw [gUQrX1hiY8lhLOWCxptoMpauefE8Ff9q]",
"public_address": "127.0.0.1",
"time": "2018-11-27T15:01:37Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_DELETE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:33:34Z",
"type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Changed properties: Review Trigger",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:33:34Z",
"type": "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
```

```

        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-27T14:33:19Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "details": "Added policies:'2 years','3 years','5 years','10 years','10 years +
National Archives'",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-27T14:32:18Z",
    "type": "RETENTION_CHANGE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "details": "Changed properties: sys>Title, sys:eml>Date, sys:eml:From,
sys:eml:MessageId, sys:eml:Priority, sys:eml:Signed, sys:eml:Subject, sys:eml:To,
sys:eml:ToBCC, sys:eml:ToCC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
    "type": "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {

```

```
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Email - body [gI9ZyHJKmq_EuAeZ9PNXuOnDbFaesVhx]",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_SAVE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Email - body [gI9ZyHJKmq_EuAeZ9PNXuOnDbFaesVhx]",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_CREATE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Email - raw [gUQrX1hiY8lhLOWCxptoMpauefE8Ff9q]",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_SAVE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Email - raw [gUQrX1hiY8lhLOWCxptoMpauefE8Ff9q]",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
"type": "CONTENT_PART_CREATE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-27T14:29:59Z",
"type": "ENTITY_CREATE",
"user": {
```

```

    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
]
}

```

#### 5.1.21.4 Branje zbirke izbranih entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko izbranih entitet.

##### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/deleted.json**

in

**GET archives/{archiveId}/deleted/{id}/entities.json**

##### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

##### Parametri zahtevka

pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra pageStart in pageSize.
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost),</li> <li>- »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Status«: Status entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete,</li> <li>- identifikator metapodatka.</li> </ul>

sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opsijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščajoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.
-----------	--------	---

OdgovorGlej [DeletionStubsResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

**Primer branja zbirke izbranih entitet**Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/deleted.json?pageStart=0&amp;pageSize=2

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "size": 48,
  "page_start": 0,
  "page_size": 2,
  "entities": [{
    "agent": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "classification_code": "C=05^C=03",
    "container": false,
    "child_count": 0,
    "deleted": "2018-11-16T14:29:44.000Z",
    "description": "temp",
    "id": "h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnG1WGYd5Q",
    "public_classification_code": "05.03",
    "reason": "temp",
    "title": "Employee Records"
  }], {
```

```
"agent": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"classification_code": "C=06^C=01",
"container": false,
"child_count": 0,
"deleted": "2018-12-04T08:26:52.000Z",
"description": "IMiS/Scan project",
"id": "iWvjJbVX3KohUjcYcOrVhYQSHbYPM2bq",
"public_classification_code": "06.01",
"reason": ".",
"title": "Scan project"
}
]
```

### 5.1.21.5 Branje izbrisane entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

**GET archives/{archiveId}/deleted/{id}.json**

#### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

#### Odgovor

Glej [DeletionStubResponse](#)

#### Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

### **Primer branja izbrisane entitete**

#### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/deleted/h2gvyvUGPT8QNYIL-N7gZaSnGIWGYd5Q.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t

### Odgovor

#### *Definicija*

```
{
  "deletion_stub": {
    "agent": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    },
    "classification_code": "C=05^C=03",
    "container": false,
    "child_count": 0,
    "deleted": "2018-11-16T14:29:44.000Z",
    "description": "temp",
    "id": "h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnGIWGYd5Q",
    "public_classification_code": "05.03",
    "reason": "temp",
    "title": "Employee Records"
  }
}
```

### **5.1.21.6 Branje revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete**

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled izbrisane entitete.

#### Zahtevk

**GET archives/{archiveId}/deleted/{id}/audit\_log.json**

Glej [Branje revizijske sledi entitete](#)

#### **Primer branja revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete**

#### Zahtevk

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/deleted/h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnGIWGYd5Q/audit\_log.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 7tOHfCpest56jfRt2rB6jUvDvKXJaBuHEFE00C2t



## Odgovor

### Definicija

```
{
  "events": [
    {
      "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
      "details": "temp",
      "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "time": "2018-11-16T14:29:44Z",
      "type": "ENTITY_DELETE",
      "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    },
    {
      "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
      "details": "Changed properties: sys:Description",
      "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "time": "2018-11-16T14:29:44Z",
      "type": "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
      "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    },
    {
      "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
      "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "time": "2018-11-16T14:16:09Z",
      "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
      "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    },
    {
      "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
      "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
      "time": "2018-11-16T14:10:59Z",
      "type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
      "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"details": "Added DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: OFF; Write: OFF; Delete: OFF;
Change permissions: OFF; Create entities: OFF; Move: OFF; Change security class: ON; Change
status: ON; Change retention: OFF; Create references: OFF; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-
10-31T23:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z'; ",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-16T14:10:59Z",
"type": "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"version": 47920,
"version_label": ""
}, {
"computer_name": "MARKOPC",
"local_address": "192.168.80.67",
"public_address": "192.168.80.67",
"time": "2018-11-16T14:10:11Z",
"type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
"local_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621",
"public_address": "192.168.50.15",
"time": "2018-11-16T14:07:24Z",
"type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
"user": {
  "id": "sys:Administrator",
  "email": "",
  "first_name": "",
  "last_name": "System Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
"local_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621",
"public_address": "192.168.50.15",
"time": "2018-11-16T14:07:22Z",
"type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
"user": {
  "id": "sys:Administrator",
  "email": "",
  "first_name": "",
  "last_name": "System Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
}, {
"computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
"details": "Removed DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: ON; Write: ON; Delete: ON;
Change permissions: ON; Create entities: ON; Move: ON; Change security class: ON; Change
status: ON; Change retention: ON; Create references: ON; ValidFrom: '2018-10-31T23:00:00Z' to
'UNDEFINED'; ValidTo: '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z' to 'UNDEFINED'; ",
"local_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621",

```

```

"public_address": "192.168.50.15",
"time": "2018-11-16T14:07:22Z",
"type": "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE",
"user": {
  "id": "sys:Administrator",
  "email": "",
  "first_name": "",
  "last_name": "System Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
},
"version": 44544,
"version_label": ""
}, {
  "computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
  "local_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621",
  "public_address": "192.168.50.15",
  "time": "2018-11-16T14:07:00Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
  "user": {
    "id": "sys:Administrator",
    "email": "",
    "first_name": "",
    "last_name": "System Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
  "local_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621",
  "public_address": "192.168.50.15",
  "time": "2018-11-16T14:06:40Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
  "user": {
    "id": "sys:Administrator",
    "email": "",
    "first_name": "",
    "last_name": "System Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "time": "2018-11-16T14:01:53Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
  "details": "Added DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: ON; Write: ON; Delete: ON;
Change permissions: ON; Create entities: ON; Move: ON; Change security class: ON; Change
status: ON; Change retention: ON; Create references: ON; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-10-
31T23:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z'; ",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "time": "2018-11-16T14:01:53Z",
  "type": "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",

```

```

        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    },
    "version": 44384,
    "version_label": ""
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-16T13:59:51Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvs/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-16T13:59:48Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvs/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "details": "Added DENY rights for 'kclay': Read: OFF; Write: OFF; Delete: OFF; Change
permissions: OFF; Create entities: ON; Move: OFF; Change security class: OFF; Change status:
OFF; Change retention: OFF; Create references: OFF; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-09-
30T22:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-12-31T22:59:00Z'; ",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-16T13:59:48Z",
    "type": "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvs/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administrator",
        "type": "USER"
    }
},
"version": 44384,
"version_label": ""
}, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-16T13:59:10Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
    "user": {
        "id": "admin",
        "email": "admin@acme.com",
        "first_name": "",
        "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvs/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
        "last_name": "Administratork",
        "type": "USER"
    }
}

```

```
    }
  }, {
    "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
    "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
    "time": "2018-11-16T13:57:28Z",
    "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY",
    "user": {
      "id": "admin",
      "email": "admin@acme.com",
      "first_name": "",
      "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
      "last_name": "Administrator",
      "type": "USER"
    }
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "time": "2018-11-16T13:11:36Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
  "user": {
    "id": "kclay",
    "email": "keira.clay@acme.com",
    "first_name": "Keira",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/kclay/avatar",
    "last_name": "Clay",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}
}, {
  "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "time": "2018-11-16T13:11:14Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY",
  "user": {
    "id": "kclay",
    "email": "keira.clay@acme.com",
    "first_name": "Keira",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/kclay/avatar",
    "last_name": "Clay",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}
}, {
  "computer_name": "MARKOPC",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "time": "2018-11-16T13:09:29Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE",
  "user": {
    "id": "kclay",
    "email": "keira.clay@acme.com",
    "first_name": "Keira",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/kclay/avatar",
    "last_name": "Clay",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}
}, {
  "computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.51",
  "public_address": "192.168.50.15",
  "time": "2018-11-15T09:39:32Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
```

```

    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.50.15",
  "time": "2018-11-14T10:00:57Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "apps01.imis.si",
  "local_address": "192.168.80.67",
  "public_address": "192.168.50.15",
  "time": "2018-11-14T09:08:15Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "JURE",
  "local_address": "20.1.1.1",
  "public_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147",
  "time": "2018-11-13T12:27:04Z",
  "type": "ENTITY_SAVE",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "JURE",
  "details": "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title",
  "local_address": "20.1.1.1",
  "public_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147",
  "time": "2018-11-13T12:27:04Z",
  "type": "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
  "user": {
    "id": "admin",
    "email": "admin@acme.com",
    "first_name": "",
    "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
    "last_name": "Administrator",
    "type": "USER"
  }
}, {
  "computer_name": "JURE",
  "local_address": "20.1.1.1",
  "public_address": "2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147",

```

```
"time": "2018-11-13T12:27:04Z",
"type": "ENTITY_CREATE",
"user": {
  "id": "admin",
  "email": "admin@acme.com",
  "first_name": "",
  "icon_url": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/directory/admin/avatar",
  "last_name": "Administrator",
  "type": "USER"
}
]
}
```

## 5.2 SOAP vmesnik

SOAP je protokol za izmenjavo podatkov med spletnimi storitvami, ki temelji na XML.

Za prenos podatkov lahko uporablja poljuben protokol. Najpogosteje uporablja HTTP, ker je širše podprt s strani spletnih brskalnikov in strežnikov.

SOAP zagotavlja komunikacijo med strežnikom in odjemalcem na podlagi formalnega opisa razpoložljivih spletnih storitev v WSDL shemi. Aplikacija pošlje SOAP zahtevo na strežnik z omogočenimi spletnimi storitvami in parametri za iskanje. Strežnik se odzove na SOAP zahtevo tako, da aplikaciji posreduje dokument formata XML z zahtevanimi podatki v standardizirani obliki, ki jih aplikacija uporabi.

### 5.2.1 Tipi

#### 5.2.1.1 AdministrationAccess

Objekt določa podatke o dostopu do administracije arhiva.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AdministrationAccess">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive administration
    access</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="deletedEntities" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="deletedQueue" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="disposedEntities" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="exportLogs" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="importLogs" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="reviews" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

deletedEntities	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do izbranih entitet.
deletedQueue	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do entitet v vrsti za brisanje.
disposedEntities	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do uničenih entitet.
exportLogs	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do zapisov o izvozu.
importLogs	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do zapisov o uvozu.
reviews	Boolean	Določa ali je omogočen dostop do pregledov.



### 5.2.1.2 ArchiveCertificateReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja certifikata arhiva.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCertificateReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveCertificateRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

### 5.2.1.3 ArchiveCertificateReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja certifikata arhiva.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCertificateReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveCertificateRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Certificate" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Certificate	base64Binary	Certifikat arhiva.

### 5.2.1.4 Account

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe gesla entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Account">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an account</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:DirectoryEntity">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="DescriptionEditable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
        <xsi:element name="EmailEditable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
        <xsi:element name="FirstNameEditable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
        <xsi:element name="IconEditable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
        <xsi:element name="LastNameEditable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DescriptionEditable	Boolean	Določa ali lahko spreminjamo opis.
EmailEditable	Boolean	Določa ali lahko spreminjamo elektronsko pošto.
FirstNameEditable	Boolean	Določa ali lahko spreminjamo ime.
IconEditable	Boolean	Določa ali lahko spreminjamo ikono.
LastNameEditable	Boolean	Določa ali lahko spreminjamo priimek.

### 5.2.1.5 AccountChangePasswordRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe gesla entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountChangePasswordRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountChangePassword operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="OldPassword" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="NewPassword" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
OldPassword	String	Trenutno geslo.
NewPassword	String	Novo geslo.

### 5.2.1.6 AccountChangePasswordResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe gesla entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountChangePasswordResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountChangePassword operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### 5.2.1.7 AccountReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

### 5.2.1.8 AccountReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:Account"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DirectoryEntity	Account	Entiteta imenika.
-----------------	---------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.9 Archive

Objekt določa podatke o arhivskem strežniku.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Archive">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Host" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Capabilities" type="tns:ArchiveCapabilities" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ServiceName" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ServiceVersion" type="xsi:long"/>
    <xsi:element name="AdministrationAccess" type="tns:AdministrationAccess"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.										
Name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.										
Description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.										
Host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.										
Capabilities	<a href="#">ArchiveCapabilities</a>	Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.										
Features	<a href="#">ArchiveFeatures</a>	Objekt določa podatke o upravljanju z vsebinami entitete.										
EffectiveRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Objekt določa učinkovite pravice uporabnika (opcijsko).										
Secure	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabljen protokol iarcS.										
ServiceName	String	Naziv storitve arhiva.										
ServiceVersion	Long	Verzija storitve arhiva. Nabor vrednosti: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Vrednost</th> <th>Verzija</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>590</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>670</td> <td>9.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>685</td> <td>9.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>690</td> <td>9.9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Vrednost	Verzija	590	9	670	9.7	685	9.8	690	9.9
Vrednost	Verzija											
590	9											
670	9.7											
685	9.8											
690	9.9											
AdministrationAccess	<a href="#">AdministrationAccess</a>	Objekt določa administracijski dostop.										
id	<a href="#">String</a>	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.										

### 5.2.1.10 ArchiveCapabilities

Objekt določa podatke o vlogah uporabnika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCapabilities">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive capabilities</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="auditQuery" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentManagement" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="draftManagement" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="importExport" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="reports" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

auditQuery	Boolean	Vloga omogoča pridobivanje revizijske sledi.
contentManagement	Boolean	Vloga omogoča upravljanje z vsebino.
draftManagement	Boolean	Vloga omogoča upravljanje z osnutki.
importExport	Boolean	Vloga omogoča uvoz in izvoz gradiva.
reports	Boolean	Vloga omogoča: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- prikaz sistemskih poročil o izvozu in uvozu;</li> <li>- prikaz sistemskih poročil o dostopih, zadevah, dokumentih, vsebini dokumentov in rokih hrambe;</li> <li>- tiskanje podatkov o razredih, zadevah in dokumentih;</li> <li>- tiskanje razredov in zadev načrta razvrščanja gradiva.</li> </ul>

### 5.2.1.11 ArchiveFeatures

Objekt določa podatke o upravljanju z vsebinami entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveFeatures">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive features</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentConvert" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentDetach" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentIndex" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentMove" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

contentConvert	Boolean	Omogoča pretvorbo vsebine entitete.
contentDetach	Boolean	Omogoča razčlenitev vsebine entitete.
contentIndex	Boolean	Omogoča indeksiranje vsebine entitete.
contentMove	Boolean	Omogoča premik vsebine v drugo entiteto.

### 5.2.1.12 ArchiveConfig

Objekt določa podatke o posameznem arhivu.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveConfig">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive config</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Host" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
Description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
Host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.

### 5.2.1.13 ArchiveReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja arhiva.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

### 5.2.1.14 ArchiveReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja arhiva.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Archive" type="tns:Archive"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Archive	<a href="#">Archive</a>	Arhiv.
---------	-------------------------	--------

**5.2.1.15 ArchivesReadRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja arhivov.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchivesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ArchivesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

**5.2.1.16 ArchivesReadResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru arhivskih strežnikov.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchivesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ArchivesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Archive" type="tns:ArchiveConfig" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Archive	<a href="#">ArchiveConfig</a> []	Zbirka arhivov (opcijsko).
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------------

**5.2.1.17 AuditLogEvent**

Objekt določa podatke o dogodku revizijske sledi.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AuditLogEvent">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a audit log event</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Delegate" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Details" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="User" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="computerName" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="localAddress" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="publicAddress" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="time" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:AuditLogEventType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Delegate	String	Delegat.
Details	String	Daljši opis dogodka (opcijsko).
User	String	Uporabnik, ki je izvedel dogodek.
computerName	String	Naziv naprave.
localAddress	String	Interni IP naslov.
publicAddress	String	Zunanji IP naslov.
time	String	Datum in čas dogodka revizijske sledi.
type	<a href="#">AuditLogEventType</a>	Vrsta dogodka.

**5.2.1.18 AuditLogEventType**

Objekt določa podatke o tipu dogodka revizijske sledi.

*Schema*

```

<xsi:simpleType name="AuditLogEventType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an audit log event type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityCreate"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityOpenReadWrite"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntitySave"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityMove"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityDelete"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="AuditLogQuery"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ConfigurationChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="PropertyValueChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ACLEntryChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="PhysicalEntityChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="SecurityClassChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="StatusChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="RetentionChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartMove"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartOpenReadOnly"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartOpenReadWrite"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartCreate"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartDelete"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartSave"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartMetadataChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityDisposed"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityPermanent"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityTransferred"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityReviewed"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityCheckOut"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityCheckIn"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityDiscard"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>

```



*Parametri*

Invalid	Enumerator.
EntityCreate	Enumerator.
EntityOpenReadOnly	Enumerator.
EntityOpenReadWrite	Enumerator.
EntitySave	Enumerator.
EntityMove	Enumerator.
EntityDelete	Enumerator.
AuditLogQuery	Enumerator.
ConfigurationChange	Enumerator.
PropertyValueChange	Enumerator.
ACLEntryChange	Enumerator.
PhysicalEntityChange	Enumerator.
SecurityClassChange	Enumerator.
StatusChange	Enumerator.
RetentionChange	Enumerator.
ContentPartMove	Enumerator.
ContentPartOpenReadOnly	Enumerator.
ContentPartOpenReadWrite	Enumerator.
ContentPartCreate	Enumerator.
ContentPartDelete	Enumerator.
ContentPartSave	Enumerator.
ContentPartMetadataChange	Enumerator.
EntityDisposed	Enumerator.
EntityPermanent	Enumerator.
EntityTransferred	Enumerator.
EntityReviewed	Enumerator.
EntityCheckOut	Enumerator.
EntityCheckIn	Enumerator.
EntityDiscard	Enumerator.

### 5.2.1.19 AuditLogRawReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi v različnih formatih.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AuditLogRawReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AuditLogRawRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:AuditLogRawType"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Event	<a href="#">AuditLogEvent</a> []	Zbirka zapisov v revizijsko sled (opcijsko).
-------	----------------------------------	--

### 5.2.1.20 AuditLogRawReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja revizijske sledi v različnih formatih.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AuditLogRawReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AuditLogRawRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="AuditLog" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

AuditLog	String	Zapisi v revizijsko sled (opcijsko).
----------	--------	--------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.21 AuditLogReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja revizijske sledi.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="AuditLogReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AuditLogRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Event" type="tns:AuditLogEvent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Event	<a href="#">AuditLogEvent</a> []	Zbirka zapisov v revizijsko sled (opcijsko).
-------	----------------------------------	--

### 5.2.1.22 AuditLogRawType

Objekt določa podatke o tipu revizijske sledi.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="AuditLogRawType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an audit log raw type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="CSV"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="XML"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

CSV	Enumerator.
XML	Enumerator.

### 5.2.1.23 Authentication

Objekt določa podatke o avtentikaciji.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Authentication">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of authentication</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Username" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Password" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="LDAPPassword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Kerberos5ServiceTicket" type="xsi:base64Binary"
      xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
      xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Username	String	Uporabniško ime.
Password	String	Geslo (opcijsko).
LDAPPassword	String	LDAP geslo (opcijsko).
Kerberos5ServiceTicket	base64Binary	Kerberos5 service ticket (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.24 BinaryProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Binary.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a binary property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:complexContent>
              <xsi:extension base="tns:BinaryValue">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:complexContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	<a href="#">BinaryValue</a> []	Zbirka vsebin (opcijsko).
key	String	Ključ vsebine (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.25 BinaryPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Binary.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating binary property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="tns:BinaryValue" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	<a href="#">BinaryValue</a> []	Zbirka vsebin (opcijsko).
-------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

### 5.2.1.26 BinaryValue

Objekt določa podatke o tipu Binary.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryValue">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>>Represents binary value type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary"
      xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
      xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Content	base64Binary	Vsebina.
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.

### 5.2.1.27 BoolProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Boolean.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="BoolProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a bool property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:boolean">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Boolean []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.28 BoolPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Boolean.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="BoolPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating bool property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Boolean []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.29 Category

Objekt določa podatke o kategoriji.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Category">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a category</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="name" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="size" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

name	String	Naziv kategorije.
size	unsignedInt	Velikost kategorije.

### 5.2.1.30 CollectionReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DraftsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DraftsRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:EntityStubFilter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Sort" type="tns:EntityStubSort" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="CategoryProperty" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Filter	<a href="#">EntityStubFilter</a>	Filter (opcijsko).
Paging	<a href="#">EntityStubPaging</a>	Ostranjevanje (angl. paging, opcijsko).
Sort	<a href="#">EntityStubSort</a>	Urejenost entitet (opcijsko).
CategoryProperty	String []	Lastnosti s katerimi zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
Category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.31 CheckInRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja osnutka.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="CheckInRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a CheckIn operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Position" type="xsi:short" nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Comment" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.												
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.												
Position	short	Pozicija verzije. Nabor vrednosti: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Vrednost</th> <th>Opis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Major (npr: 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Minor (npr.: 2.1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>3rd level (npr.: 2.1.1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>4. nivo verzije (npr.: 2.1.1.1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>null</td> <td>Prepis vrednosti</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Vrednost	Opis	0	Major (npr: 2)	1	Minor (npr.: 2.1)	2	3rd level (npr.: 2.1.1)	3	4. nivo verzije (npr.: 2.1.1.1)	null	Prepis vrednosti
Vrednost	Opis													
0	Major (npr: 2)													
1	Minor (npr.: 2.1)													
2	3rd level (npr.: 2.1.1)													
3	4. nivo verzije (npr.: 2.1.1.1)													
null	Prepis vrednosti													
Comment	String	Komentar verzije (opcijsko).												

### 5.2.1.32 CheckOutRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja osnutka.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="CheckOutRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a CheckOut operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opsijsko).

### 5.2.1.33 DateProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Date.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a date property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:date">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Date []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.



### 5.2.1.34 DatePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Date.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DatePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating date property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:date" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Date []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.35 DateTimeProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa DateTime.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateTimeProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a date time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:dateTime">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	dateTime []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.36 DateTimePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa DateTime.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateTimePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating date time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	dateTime []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-------------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.37 DecimalProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Decimal.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DecimalProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a decimal1 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:decimal">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	decimal []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.38 DecimalPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Decimal.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DecimalPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Decimal property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:decimal" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	decimal []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.39 DeletedEntitiesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja izbranih entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DeletedEntitiesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DeletedEntitiesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Sort" type="tns:EntityStubSort" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator izbrisane entitete (opcijsko).
Paging	<a href="#">EntityStubPaging</a>	Ostranjevanje (paging, opcijsko).
Sort	<a href="#">EntityStubSort</a>	Urejenost entitet (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.40 DeletedEntitiesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DeletedEntitiesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DeletedEntitiesRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DeletedEntity" type="tns:DeletedEntity" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:long"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

DeletedEntity	DeletedEntity []	Zbirka izbranih entitet.
PageStart	unsignedInt	Indeks strani (opcijsko).
PageSize	unsignedInt	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
Size	long	Velikost zbirke.

### 5.2.1.41 DeletedEntity

Objekt določa podatke o izbrisani entiteti.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DeletedEntity">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a deleted entity type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Agent" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo"/>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Container" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildCount" type="xsi:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Deleted" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="PublicClassificationCode" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reference" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Agent	DirectoryEntityInfo	Entiteta imenika, ki je izbrisala entiteto.
ClassificationCode	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
Container	Boolean	Določa ali entiteta lahko vsebuje podrejene entitete.

ChildCount	long	Število podrejenih entitet.
Deleted	dateTime	Datum in čas izbrisa.
Description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator izbrisane entitete.
PublicClassificationCode	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
Reason	String	Razlog izbrisa.
Reference	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete.
Title	String	Naziv entitete.

### 5.2.1.42 DeletedEntityReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja izbrisane entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DeletedEntityReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DeletedEntityRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator izbrisane entitete.

### 5.2.1.43 DeletedEntityReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DeletedEntityReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DeletedEntityRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DeletedEntity" type="tns:DeletedEntity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DeletedEntity	DeletedEntity	Izbrisana entiteta.
---------------	---------------	---------------------

### 5.2.1.44 DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntityMembersRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

### 5.2.1.45 DirectoryEntity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntity">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a directory entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="FirstName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="LastName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Email" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClassLevel" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:DirectoryEntityType"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

FirstName	String	Ime entitete imenika (opcijsko).
LastName	String	Priimek entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika (opcijsko).
SecurityClassLevel	String	Stopnja tajnosti entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Type	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityType</a>	Vrsta entitete imenika.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

### 5.2.1.46 DirectoryEntityInfo

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityInfo">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a directory entity info</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="FirstName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="LastName" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Email" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:DirectoryEntityType"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

FirstName	String	Ime entitete imenika (opcijsko).
LastName	String	Priimek entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Type	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityType</a>	Vrsta entitete imenika.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

### 5.2.1.47 DirectoryEntityProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa entiteta imenika.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a directory entity
    property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	String []	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet imenika.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.48 DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa entiteta imenika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating directory entity
property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	String []	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet imenika.
-------	-----------	--

**5.2.1.49 DirectoryEntityType**

Objekt določa tip entitete imenika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="DirectoryEntityType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a directory entity type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Group"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="User"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Group	Entiteta imenika je skupina.
User	Entiteta imenika je uporabnik.



### 5.2.1.50 DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet imenika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntitiesRead operation
  request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="IncludeAvatar" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika (opcijsko).
IncludeAvatar	Boolean	Določa ali so v odgovoru vključene slike uporabnikov (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: <i>false</i> ).

### 5.2.1.51 DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet imenika.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntitiesRead operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:DirectoryEntity" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DirectoryEntity	<a href="#">DirectoryEntity</a> []	Zbirka entitet imenika (opcijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.52 DispositionHold

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHold">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a disposition hold</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Created	DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja zadržanja uničenja.
Accessed	DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa zadržanja uničenja.
Modified	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe zadržanja uničenja.
Name	String	Naziv entitete (opsijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog zadržanja uničenja (opsijsko).
Creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Uporabnik, ki je ustvaril entiteto (opsijsko).
Description	String	Kratek opis zadržanja uničenja (opsijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja (opsijsko).

### 5.2.1.53 DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldAuditLogRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.

### 5.2.1.54 DispositionHoldsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldsRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.

### 5.2.1.55 DispositionHoldsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldsRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:DispositionHold" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DispositionHold	<a href="#">DispositionHold</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete (opsijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.56 DoubleProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Double.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DoubleProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a double property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:double">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Double []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.57 DoublePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Double.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DoublePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating double property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:double" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Double []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-----------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.58 DraftDiscardRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku uničenja osnutka.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DraftDiscardRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DraftDiscard operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator osnutka.

### 5.2.1.59 DraftDiscardResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru uničenja osnutka.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="DraftDiscardResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DraftDiscard operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### 5.2.1.60 EmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatkih elektronske pošte.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EmailProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a email properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="From" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Priority" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Date" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="To" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="BCC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="CC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
From	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
Message_id	String	Samodejno generiran identifikator elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Priority	String	Status pomembnosti pri pošiljanju elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bilo sporočilo elektronske pošte elektronsko podpisano (opcijsko).
Date	DateTime	Datum in čas prejetega ali poslanega sporočila elektronske pošte.
To	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
BCC	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
CC	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.61 EmailPropertiesUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatkov elektronske pošte.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EmailPropertiesUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating email properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="From" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Priority" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Date" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="To" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="BCC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="CC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
From	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
Message_id	String	Samodejno generiran identifikator elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Priority	String	Status pomembnosti pri pošiljanju elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bilo sporočilo elektronske pošte elektronsko podpisano (opcijsko).
Date	DateTime	Datum in čas elektronske pošte.
To	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
BCC	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
CC	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.62 EntitiesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitiesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a EntitiesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:EntityStubFilter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="CategoryProperty" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Filter	<a href="#">EntityStubFilter</a>	Filter (opcijsko).
Paging	<a href="#">EntityStubPaging</a>	Ostranjevanje (angl. paging, opcijsko).
Sort	<a href="#">EntityStubSort</a>	Urejenost entitet (opcijsko).
CategoryProperty	String []	Lastnosti s katerimi zahtevamo kategorizacijo zbirke entitet. V odgovoru dobimo seznam možnih kategorij po lastnostih.
Category	String	Kategorija zbirke entitet. Vrednost predstavlja kategorijo v katero spadajo entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.63 EntitiesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitiesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a EntitiesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="tns:Category" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:long"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Category	<a href="#">Category</a> []	Zbirka vseh kategorij zbirke.
EntityStub	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka entitet (opcijsko).
PageStart	unsignedInt	Indeks strani v celotni zbirki (opcijsko).
PageSize	unsignedInt	Velikost strani zbirke (opcijsko).
Size	long	Velikost celotne zbirke.

**5.2.1.64 Entity**

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Entity">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:EntityStub">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:EmailProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EmailProperties	<a href="#">EmailProperties</a>	Metapodatki elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	<a href="#">PhysicalProperties</a>	Metapodatki fizičnega gradiva (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.65 EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja pravic dostopa entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLDeleteEntry operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntryId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```



*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntryId	String	Enolični identifikator pravice.
PropertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete (opsijsko).

**5.2.1.66 EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja pravic dostopa entitet.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLDeleteEntry operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

**5.2.1.67 EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja pravic dostopa entitet.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntriesCreate operation
  request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntryCreate" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACLCreate" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a> []	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityACLEntry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic entitete.
PropertyACL	<a href="#">PropertyACLCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete.

### 5.2.1.68 EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja pravic dostopa entitet.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntriesCreate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EntityACLEntry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntry</a> []	Zbirka pravic entitete.
PropertyACL	<a href="#">PropertyACL</a> []	Zbirka pravic metapodatkov entitete.

### 5.2.1.69 EntityACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o pravici dostopa entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:EntityACLEntryType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
DirectoryEntity	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Entiteta imenika (opcijsko).
EffectiveRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Efektivne pravice (opcijsko).
ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).
InheritedAllowRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
InheritedDenyRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator pravice.
type	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryType</a>	Vrsta pravice.

**5.2.1.70 EntityACLEntryCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju dostopa pravice entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating entity ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="subject" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:EntityACLEntryType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).
subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
type	EntityACLEntryType	Tip pravice.

### 5.2.1.71 EntityACLEntryType

Objekt določa podatke o tipu pravice dostopa entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityACLEntryType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity ACL entry type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Directory"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Attribute"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Directory	enumerator	Entiteta imenika.
Attribute	enumerator	Atribut.

### 5.2.1.72 EntityACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi dostopa pravice entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating entity ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator pravice.

### 5.2.1.73 EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntryUpdate" type="tns:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityACLEntryUpdate	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice</a>	Izbira spremembe pravice.

### 5.2.1.74 EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice

Objekt določa podatke o izbiri spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate request choice</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:choice>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntryUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACLUpdate"/>
  </xsi:choice>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EntityACLEntry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntryUpdate</a>	Pravica dostopa entitete.
PropertyACL	<a href="#">PropertyACLUpdate</a>	Pravica dostopa metapodatka entitete.

### 5.2.1.75 EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EntityACLEntry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntry</a>	Pravica entitete (opcijsko).
PropertyACL	<a href="#">PropertyACL</a>	Pravica metapodatka entitete (opcijsko)..

### 5.2.1.76 EntityACLReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja pravic dostopa entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

### 5.2.1.77 EntityACLReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja pravic dostopa entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EntityACLEntry	<a href="#">EntityACLEntry</a> []	Zbirka pravic entitete (opcijsko).
PropertyACL	<a href="#">PropertyACL</a> []	Zbirka pravic metapodatkov entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.78 EntityAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityAuditLogRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

### 5.2.1.79 EntityCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku zapiranja odprte entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCloseRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityClose operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

**5.2.1.80 EntityCloseResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru zapiranja odprte entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCloseResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityClose operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

**5.2.1.81 EntityCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Retention" type="tns:RetentionUpdate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:PropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:EmailPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```



*Parametri*

Template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge entitete.
Title	String	Naslov entitete.
ClassificationCode	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake
SecurityClass	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).
Status	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Status entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassification CodeGenerated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete CLASS.
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Enolični identifikator lastnika entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
Category	String []	Zbirka kategorij entitete (opcijsko).
Retention	<a href="#">RetentionUpdate</a>	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).
Property	<a href="#">PropertyUpdate</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
EmailProperties	<a href="#">EmailPropertiesUpdate</a>	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	<a href="#">PhysicalPropertiesUpdate</a>	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.82 EntityCreateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityCreate" type="tns:EntityCreate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Staged" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
EntityCreate	<a href="#">EntityCreate</a>	Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.
Staged	Boolean	Določa ali se entiteta odpre v načinu za urejanje in se še ne shrani.

**5.2.1.83 EntityCreateResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru ustvarjanja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityCreate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
    <xsi:element name="Handle" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Entity	<a href="#">Entity</a>	Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.
Handle	String	Začasni identifikator odprte entitete.

**5.2.1.84 EntityDeleteRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityDelete operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog izbrisa entitete.
Description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete (opcijsko).
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.85 EntityDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityDelete operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### 5.2.1.86 EntityExportRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za izvoz entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityExportRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityExport operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Classes" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Documents" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Folders" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="AuditLog" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Recursive" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExportParents" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Evidence" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="AdditionalMetadata" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
      xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
      xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<u>EntityId</u>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Classes	boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Class (privzeta vrednost: true)..
Documents	boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Document (privzeta vrednost: true).
Folders	boolean	Določa ali so izvožene entitete tipa Folder (privzeta vrednost: true).
AuditLog	boolean	Določa ali je izvožena revizijska sled vsake entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).
Recursive	boolean	Določa ali so izvožene podrejene entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).

ExportParents	boolean	Določa ali so izvožene nadrejene entitete (privzeta vrednost: false).
Evidence	boolean	Določa ali so izvoženi dokazni elementi avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete(privzeta vrednost: true).
AdditionalMetadata	base64Binary	Podatkovni niz dodatnih metapodatkov pri izvozu (XML).

### 5.2.1.87 EntityExportResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru izvoza entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityExportResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityExport operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Output" type="xsi:base64Binary"
      xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
      xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Output	base64Binary	Podatkovni niz izvoženih entitet.
--------	--------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.2.1.88 EntityId

Objekt določa podatke o identifikatorju entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityId">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity identifier</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:EntityIdType" use="required">
        <xsi:annotation>
          <xsi:documentation>Specifies the entity identifier type.</xsi:documentation>
        </xsi:annotation>
      </xsi:attribute>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

type	<a href="#">EntityIdType</a>	Tip identifikatorja entitete.
------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

### 5.2.1.89 EntityIdType

Objekt določa tip identifikatorja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityIdType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity identifier type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Internal"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="External"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ClassificationCode"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Handle"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Internal	Interni identifikator entitete.
External	Zunanji identifikator entitete.
ClassificationCode	Klasifikacijska oznaka v kanonični obliki.
Handle	Začasni identifikator odprte entitete.

### 5.2.1.90 EntityMoveRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za premik entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityMoveRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityMove operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator izbrane nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog premika entitete.

### 5.2.1.91 EntityMoveResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru premika entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityMoveResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityMove operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

EntityStub	<a href="#">EntityStub</a>	Objekt določa javno dostopne podatke entitete.
------------	----------------------------	--

### 5.2.1.92 EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka branja dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityNonrepudiationRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

### 5.2.1.93 EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityNonrepudiationRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ArchivalInformationalPackage" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="EvidenceRecord" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

ArchivalInformationPackage	base64Binary	Arhivski informacijski paket (AIP, opcijsko).
EvidenceRecord	base64Binary []	Zbirka sintaks evidenčnih zapisov (ERS, opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.94 EntityObjectCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka ustvarjanja objektov entitete.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectCreate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Object	<a href="#">ObjectCreate</a> []	Zbirka novih objektov entitete.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.95 EntityObjectCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora ustvarjanja objektov entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCreate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a> []	Zbirka objektov entitete.
--------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

### 5.2.1.96 EntityObjectDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja objekta entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDelete operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opsijsko).

### 5.2.1.97 EntityObjectDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja objekta entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDelete operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```



### 5.2.1.98 EntityObjectsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja objektov entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectsRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Tree" type="tns:Tree" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Tree	<a href="#">Tree</a>	Določa ali so podrejeni objekti prikazani v drevesni strukturi (opcijsko).
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.99 EntityObjectsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja objektov entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectsRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a> []	Zbirka objektov entitete (opcijsko).
--------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.100 EntityObjectUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe objekta entitete.

### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Object	<a href="#">ObjectUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke spremembe objekta.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.101 EntityObjectUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe objekta entitete.

### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectUpdate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### Parametri

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.102 EntityObjectMoveRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za prenos objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectMoveRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectMove operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentVersion" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator nove entitete objekta.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).
ParentVersion	int	Verzija nove entitete (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.103 EntityObjectMoveResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na prenos objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectMoveResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectMove operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

**5.2.1.104 EntityObjectCopyRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za kopiranje objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCopyRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCopy operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentVersion" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator nove entitete objekta.
Description	String	Opis objekta entitete (opcijsko).
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).
ParentVersion	int	Verzija nove entitete (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.105 EntityObjectCopyResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na kopiranje objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCopyResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCopy operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

**5.2.1.106 EntityObjectManageRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za upravljanje z objektom entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectManageRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectManage operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="QueueForIndexing" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="QueueForConversion" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
QueueForIndexing	Boolean	Označitev za kasnejše indeksiranje (opsijsko).
QueueForConversion	Boolean	Označitev za kasnejšo pretvorbo (opsijsko).
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opsijsko).

**5.2.1.107 EntityObjectManageResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na upravljanje objekta entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectManageResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectManage operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

**5.2.1.108 EntityObjectDetachRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za razčlenitev objekta entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDetachRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDetach operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opsijsko).

### 5.2.1.109 EntityObjectDetachResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na razčlenitev objekta entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDetachResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDetach operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.110 EntityObjectReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za branje objekta entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectIndex" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete (opcijsko).
ObjectIndex	Integer	Indeks objekta entitete (opcijsko).
Version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.111 EntityObjectReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja objekta entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a>	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.112 EntityOpenCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpenCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
Template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.

### 5.2.1.113 EntityOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje entitete za branje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpen operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Version	int	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.114 EntityOpenResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje entitete za branje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpen operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator odprte entitete.
----	--------------------------	---

**5.2.1.115 EntityReadRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).



### 5.2.1.116 EntityReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Entity	<a href="#">Entity</a>	Objekt določa podatke entitete.
--------	------------------------	---------------------------------

### 5.2.1.117 EntityReference

Objekt določa podatke o referenci.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReference">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines an entity reference type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:EntityStub" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Created	DateTime	Datum in čas nastanka reference.
Creator	DirectoryEntityInfo	Avtor reference.
Description	String	Opis reference (opcijsko).
Entity	<a href="#">EntityStub[]</a>	Zbirka entitet v referenci.
EffectiveRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Efektivne pravice trenutnega uporabnika (opcijsko).
Id	String	Enolični identifikator reference.
Title	String	Naziv reference (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.118 EntityReferenceCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja reference.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferenceCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferenceCreate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Entry" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Title	String	Naziv reference (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis reference (opcijsko).
Entry	<a href="#">EntityId[]</a>	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet.

### 5.2.1.119 EntityReferenceCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru ustvarjanja reference.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferenceCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferenceCreate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Reference" type="tns:EntityReference"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Reference	<a href="#">EntityReference</a>	Referenca entitete.
-----------	---------------------------------	---------------------

### 5.2.1.120 EntityReferenceDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja reference.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferenceDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferenceDelete operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReferenceId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ReferenceId	String	Enolični identifikator reference.

### 5.2.1.121 EntityReferenceDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru ustvarjanja reference.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferenceDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferenceDelete operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### 5.2.1.122 EntityReferencesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja referenc.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferencesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferencesRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReferenceId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ReferenceId	String	Enolični identifikator reference (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.123 EntityReferencesReadResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja referenc.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferencesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferencesRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Reference" type="tns:EntityReference" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Reference	<a href="#">EntityReference</a> []	Zbirka referenc.
-----------	------------------------------------	------------------

**5.2.1.124 EntityReferenceUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spreminjanja reference.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReferenceUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityReferenceUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReferenceId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Entry" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ReferenceId	String	Enolični identifikator reference.
Title	String	Naziv reference (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis reference (opcijsko).
Entry	<a href="#">EntityId</a> []	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet.

### 5.2.1.125 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja zadržanj uničenja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreate operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate"
    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
DispositionHold	<a href="#">RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

### 5.2.1.126 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja zadržanj uničenja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreate operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntry" minOccurs="1"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

DispositionHold	<a href="#">RetentionDispositionHoldEntry</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.
-----------------	--	------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.127 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDelete operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHoldId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
DispositionHoldId	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete ali naziv.

### 5.2.1.128 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDelete operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### 5.2.1.129 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja politik hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreate operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="1"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.

**5.2.1.130 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja politik hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreate operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="1"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
-----------------	---	------------------------

**5.2.1.131 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe več politik hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdate operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="1"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.

### 5.2.1.132 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe več politik hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdate operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="1"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
-----------------	---	------------------------

### 5.2.1.133 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja politike hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDelete operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicyId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicyId	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe ali naziv.

### 5.2.1.134 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja politike hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDelete operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```



### 5.2.1.135 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a>	Objekt določa spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

### 5.2.1.136 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntry</a>	Politika hrambe entitete.
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

### 5.2.1.137 EntityRights

Objekt določa podatke o definiciji pravic entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRights">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity rights</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="validFrom" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="validTo" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="readAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="writeAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="moveAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="deleteAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeRights" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="createReferences" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="createSubEntities" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeSecurityClass" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeStatus" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeRetention" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

validFrom	DateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
validTo	DateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
readAccess	Boolean.	Pravica branja entitete.
writeAccess	Boolean.	Pravica urejanje entitete.
moveAccess	Boolean.	Pravica premika entitete.
deleteAccess	Boolean.	Pravica brisanja entitete.
changeRights	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja dostopnih pravic entitete.
createReferences	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja referenc.
createSubEntities	Boolean.	Pravica ustvarjanja vsebovanih entitet.
changeSecurityClass	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja stopnje tajnosti entitete.
changeStatus	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja statusa.
changeRetention	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

### 5.2.1.138 EntitySaveLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja poročil o shranjevanju.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySaveLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySaveLogRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

### 5.2.1.139 EntitySaveLogReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja poročil shranjevanja.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySaveLogReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySaveLogRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SaveLog" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SaveLog	String []	Zbirka poročil o shranjevanju.
---------	-----------	--------------------------------

### 5.2.1.140 EntitySearchHit

Objekt določa podatke o javnih podatkih entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchHit">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity search hit</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:EntityStub">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:EntitySearchHitObject" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">EntitySearchHitObject</a> []	Zbirka objektov, ki so rezultat iskanja (opcijsko).
--------	--	---

**5.2.1.141 EntitySearchHitObject**

Objekt določa podatke o objektu entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchHitObject">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity search hit
    object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Description	String	Opis objekta entitete (opcijsko).
id	String	Identifikator objekta (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.142 EntitySearchRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku iskanja entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySearch operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Expression" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:EntityStubFilter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete (opcijsko).
Expression	String	Iskalni niz.
Filter	<a href="#">EntityStubFilter</a>	Filter (opcijsko).
Paging	<a href="#">EntityStubPaging</a>	Ostranjevanje (angl. paging, opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.143 EntitySearchResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru iskanja entitet.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySearch operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="tns:Category" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SearchHit" type="tns:EntitySearchHit" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:long"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Category	<a href="#">Category</a> []	Zbirka kategorij.
PageStart	Integer	Začetek strani.
PageSize	Integer	Velikost strani.
SearchHit	<a href="#">EntitySearchHit</a> []	Zbirka entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja (opsijsko).
Size	Long	Število vseh rezultatov iskanja.

### 5.2.1.144 EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySecurityClassUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
SecurityClass	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog spremembe stopnje tajnosti.

### 5.2.1.145 EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySecurityClassUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SecurityClass	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
---------------	---	-------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.146 EntityStatusUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka spremembe statusa entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStatusUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStatusUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Status	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Vrednost statusa entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog spremembe statusa (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.147 EntityStatusUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora spremembe statusa entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStatusUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStatusUpdate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Vrednost statusa entitete.
--------	---	----------------------------

**5.2.1.148 EntityStub**

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

*Schema*

```

<xsi:complexType name="EntityStub">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity stub</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PublicClassificationCode" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:EntityType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Permanent" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildCount" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="tns:TemplateInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ModifiedBy" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Closed" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Opened" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Retention" type="tns:Retention" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SubEntityTemplate" type="tns:TemplateInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="AIP" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HasReferences" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="VersionLabel" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="CheckInComment" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Draft" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DraftCreator" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HasVersions" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HasDraft" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DraftId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>

```

*Parametri*

ClassificationCode	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
PublicClassificationCode	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
Title	String	Naziv entitete.
Type	<a href="#">EntityType</a>	Vrsta entitete.
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Permanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta (opcijsko).
ChildCount	UnsignedInt	Število vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko).
Creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Avtor entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
Template	<a href="#">TemplateInfo</a>	Vrsta predloge (opcijsko).
Created	DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete (opcijsko).
Accessed	DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete (opcijsko).
Modified	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe entitete (opcijsko).
ModifiedBy	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Uporabnik, ki je nazadnje spreminjal entiteto.
Closed	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Zaprto« (opcijsko).
Opened	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Odprto« (opcijsko).
SecurityClass	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
Status	<a href="#">InheritedStringProperty</a>	Status entitete (opcijsko).
Retention	<a href="#">Retention</a>	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).
SubEntityTemplate	<a href="#">TemplateInfo</a> []	Zbirka predlog za ustvarjanje vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
Category	String []	Kategorije entitete.
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassificationCode Generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete Class.
ParentId	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).



EffectiveRights	<a href="#">EntityRights</a>	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Property	<a href="#">Property</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
AIP	Boolean	Določa ali ima entiteta dokazne elemente avtentičnosti in celovitosti.
HasReferences	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo reference.
VersionLabel	String	Oznaka verzije.
Version	int	Verzija entitete.
CheckInComment	String	Komentar verzije.
Draft	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta osnutek.
DraftCreator	String	Uporabnik, ki je ustvaril osnutek.
HasVersions	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo verzije entitete.
HasDraft	Boolean	Določa ali obstaja osnutek.
DraftId	String	Identifikator osnutka entitete.

### 5.2.1.149 EntityStubFilter

Objekt določa filter javnih podatkov entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubFilter">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub filter</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="all" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="properties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="templates" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

all	Boolean	Prikaz vseh javnih podatkov entitete in vsebovanih predlog entitet.
properties	Boolean	Prikaz vseh javnih podatkov entitete.
templates	Boolean	Prikaz vseh predlog za ustvarjanje vsebovanih entitet.

### 5.2.1.150 EntityStubPaging

Objekt določa odstranjevanje (angl. paging) javnih podatkov entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubPaging">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub paging</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="Refresh" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

PageStart	UnsignedInt	Začetek strani.
PageSize	UnsignedInt	Velikost strani.
Refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič.

### 5.2.1.151 EntityStubReadRequest

Objekt določa zahtevek branja javnih podatkov entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStubRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.152 EntityStubReadResponse

Objekt določa odgovor branja javnih podatkov entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStubRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

EntityStub	<a href="#">EntityStub</a>	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.153 EntityStubSort

Objekt določa urejenost zbirke entitet.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubSort">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub sort object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Order" type="tns:EntityStubSortOrderType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Key" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Order	EntityStubSortOrderType	Urejenost zbirke.
Key	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke. Nabor vrednosti: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka,</li> <li>- »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Status«: Status entitete,</li> <li>- »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete,</li> <li>- identifikator metapodatka.</li> </ul>

### 5.2.1.154 EntityStubSortOrderType

Objekt določa smer urejenosti zbirke entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityStubSortOrderType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub sort key type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Descending"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Ascending	Naraščujoče.
Descending	Padajoče.

### 5.2.1.155 EntityType

Objekt določa tip entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Class"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Folder"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Document"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Class	Entiteta je tipa razred.
Folder	Entiteta je tipa zadeva.
Document	Entiteta je tipa dokument.

## 5.2.1.156 EntityUpdate

Objekt določa podatke spremembe entitete.

### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:PropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

### Parametri

Title	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassificationCode Generated	String	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet. Samo kadar je vrsta entitete Class (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
Category	String []	Zbirka kategorij entitete (opcijsko).
Property	<a href="#">PropertyUpdate</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	<a href="#">PhysicalPropertiesUpdate</a>	Podatki o lastnostih fizičnega gradiva.

### 5.2.1.157 EntityUpdateRequest

Objekt določa zahtevek spremembe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityUpdate" type="tns:EntityUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityUpdate	<a href="#">EntityUpdate</a>	Objekt določa podatke o spremembi entitete.
Version	Integer	Verzija entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.158 EntityUpdateResponse

Objekt določa odgovor spremembe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityUpdate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Entity	<a href="#">Entity</a>	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
--------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.159 EntityVersionsReadRequest

Objekt določa zahtevek o branju verzij entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityVersionsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityVersionsRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator entitete.

**5.2.1.160 EntityVersionsReadResponse**

Objekt določa odgovor spremembe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityVersionsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityVersionsRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Version" type="tns:EntityStub" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Version	<a href="#">EntityStub</a> []	Zbirka verzij entitete.
---------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

**5.2.1.161 InheritedStringProperty**

Objekt določa podedovan metapodatek tipa niz.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="InheritedStringProperty">
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

inherited	Boolean	Atribut določa ali je vrednost podedovana.
-----------	---------	--

**5.2.1.162 InheritedStringPropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa spremembo podedovanega metapodatka.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="InheritedStringPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating inherited string
    property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

inherited	Boolean	Atribut določa ali je vrednost podedovana.
-----------	---------	--

**5.2.1.163 Int8Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int8.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int8Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:byte">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	byte []	Zbirka vrednosti
key	String	Ključ vrednosti

**5.2.1.164 Int8PropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int8.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int8PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:byte" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```



*Parametri*

Value	byte []	Zbirka vrednosti
-------	---------	------------------

**5.2.1.165 Int16Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int16.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int16Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:short">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.166 Int16PropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int16.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int16PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:short" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	----------	-------------------

**5.2.1.167 Int32Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int32.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int32Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:int">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.168 Int32PropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int32.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int32PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	--------	-------------------

**5.2.1.169 Int64Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int64.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int64Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:long">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.170 Int64PropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int64.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int64PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

**5.2.1.171 Int128Property**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int128.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int128Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.172 Int128PropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int128.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int128PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	Integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

**5.2.1.173 ObjectCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju objekta.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ObjectCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ContainerId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ContainerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opsijsko).
Description	String	Opis vsebine (opsijsko).
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opsijsko).

**5.2.1.174 ObjectItem**

Objekt določa podatke o objektu.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ObjectItem">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an object item</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ContainerId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildCount" type="xsi:long"/>
    <xsi:element name="Indexed" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Extension" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

```

<xsi:element name="Children" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
<xsi:element name="ParentId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
</xsi:sequence>
<xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>

```

**Parametri**

ContainerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis vsebine (opcijsko).
Size	unsignedInt	Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).
ChildCount	long	Število vsebovanih entitet.
Indexed	boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva indeksirana.
Signed	boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva elektronsko podpisana.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja vsebine.
Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do vsebine.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe vsebine.
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.
Extension	String	Končnica vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opcijsko).
Children	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a> []	Zbirka vsebine gradiva.
ParentId	String	Enolični identifikator nadrejene vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator vsebine gradiva.
EffectiveRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Efektivne pravice (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.175 ObjectUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi objekta.

**Shema**

```

<xsi:complexType name="ObjectUpdate">
<xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating object</xsi:documentation>
</xsi:annotation>
<xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
</xsi:sequence>
<xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>

```

*Parametri*

Description	String	Opis vsebine (opcijsko).
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator vsebine gradiva.

**5.2.1.176 PhysicalProperties**

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatkih fizičnega gradiva.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PhysicalProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a physical properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="xsi:date" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusChange" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

CurrentLocation	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis gradiva (opcijsko).
HomeLocation	String	Domača lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Id	String	Oznaka gradiva (opcijsko).
Status	String	Status gradiva (opcijsko).
ReturnDue	Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva (opcijsko).
StatusChange	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe gradiva (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.177 PhysicalPropertiesUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatkov fizičnega gradiva.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PhysicalPropertiesUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating physical properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="xsi:date" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

CurrentLocation	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis gradiva (opcijsko).
HomeLocation	String	Domača lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Id	String	Oznaka gradiva (opcijsko).
Status	String	Status gradiva (opcijsko).
ReturnDue	Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.178 Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Property" abstract="true">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Options" type="tns:PropertyOptions"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:PropertyType"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Inherited" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```



*Parametri*

Options	<a href="#">PropertyOptions</a>	Lastnosti metapodatka.
Description	String	Opis metapodatka.
Type	<a href="#">PropertyType</a>	Tip metapodatka
EffectiveRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Efektivne pravice dostopa (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
Inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost podedovana.

**5.2.1.179 PropertyACL**

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah entitet imenika za metapodatek.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACL">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

PropertyACLEntry	<a href="#">PropertyACLEntry</a> []	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
propertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete.

**5.2.1.180 PropertyACLCreate**

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju pravice metapodatka entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntryCreate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

PropertyACLEntry	<a href="#">PropertyACLEntryCreate</a> []	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
propertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete.

### 5.2.1.181 PropertyACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o pravici entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntityInfo" type="tns:DirectoryEntity" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tna:EntityACLEntryType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
DirectoryEntityInfo	<a href="#">DirectoryEntity</a>	Entiteta imenika (opcijsko).
ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).
InheritedAllowRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
InheritedDenyRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator pravice.
type	EntityACLEntryType	Vrsta pravice.

### 5.2.1.182 PropertyACLEntryCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju pravice entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="subject" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:EntityACLEntryType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
subject	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika ali atributa.
type	EntityACLEntryType	Tip pravice.

**5.2.1.183 PropertyACLEntryUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi pravice entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="directoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ExplicitAllowRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	<a href="#">PropertyRights</a>	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
directoryEntityId	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.184 PropertyACLUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi pravic entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

PropertyACLEntry	PropertyACLEntryUpdate	Pravica lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
propertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete.

## 5.2.1.185 PropertyOptions

Objekt določa lastnosti metapodatka entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyOptions">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a container of property options</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="appendOnly" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="includedInAIP" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="multiValue" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="pickList" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="public" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readOnly" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readOnlyAfterCheckIn" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readOnlyAfterCreate" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="required" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="searchable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="unique" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="versionable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

appendOnly	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka le dodajamo.
includedInAIP	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je del arhivskega informacijskega paketa.
inherited	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je podedovana.
multiValue	Boolean	Metapodatek ima lahko več kot eno vrednost.
pickList	Boolean	Metapodatek ima predpisane veljavne vrednosti.
public	Boolean	Metapodatek je javno dostopen.
readOnly	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje.
readOnlyAfterCheckIn	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje po ustvarjanju nove verzije.
readOnlyAfterCreate	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje po ustvarjanju.
required	Boolean	Metapodatek je obvezen.
searchable	Boolean	Po vrednosti metapodatka je možno iskati.
unique	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka mora biti unikatna.
versionable	Boolean	Metapodatek je mogoče verzionirati.

### 5.2.1.186 PropertyRights

Objekt določa pravice metapodatka entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyRights">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a entity acl property
right</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="validFrom" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="validTo" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="createAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="deleteAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="writeAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

validFrom	dateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
validTo	dateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
createAccess	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vrednosti atributov.
deleteAccess	Boolean	Pravica brisanja vrednosti atributov.
readAccess	Boolean	Pravica branja vrednosti atributov.
writeAccess	Boolean	Pravica pisanja vrednosti atributov.

### 5.2.1.187 PropertyType

Objekt določa nabor vrst metapodatkov entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="PropertyType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="DirectoryEntity"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Bool"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int8"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt8"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int16"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt16"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int32"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt32"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int64"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt64"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int128"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt128"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Double"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Date"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Time"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="DateTime"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

```

<xsi:enumeration value="String10"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String20"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String30"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String40"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String50"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String100"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="String200"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="StringMax"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal1"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal2"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal3"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal4"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal5"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal6"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal7"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal8"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal9"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Decimal10"/>
<xsi:enumeration value="Binary"/>
</xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>

```

### Parametri

DirectoryEntity	Enumerator.
Bool	Enumerator.
Int8	Enumerator.
UInt8	Enumerator.
Int16	Enumerator.
UInt16	Enumerator.
Int32	Enumerator.
UInt32	Enumerator.
Int64	Enumerator.
UInt64	Enumerator.
Int128	Enumerator.
UInt128	Enumerator.
Double	Enumerator.
Date	Enumerator.
Time	Enumerator.
DateTime	Enumerator.
String10	Enumerator.
String20	Enumerator.
String30	Enumerator.
String40	Enumerator.
String50	Enumerator.

String100	Enumerator.
String200	Enumerator.
StringMax	Enumerator.
Decimal1	Enumerator.
Decimal2	Enumerator.
Decimal3	Enumerator.
Decimal4	Enumerator.
Decimal5	Enumerator.
Decimal6	Enumerator.
Decimal7	Enumerator.
Decimal8	Enumerator.
Decimal9	Enumerator.
Decimal10	Enumerator.
Binary	Enumerator.

### 5.2.1.188 PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyUpdate" abstract="true">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
----	--------	-------------------------------------

### 5.2.1.189 Retention

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Retention">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention object, a collection of retention policy and
    disposition hold entries attached to an entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Policy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntry" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Policy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntry</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitet (opcijsko).
DispositionHold	<a href="#">RetentionDispositionHoldEntry</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.190 RetentionDispositionHoldEntry**

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionDispositionHoldEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention disposition hold entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja.
Description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.
Inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je zadržanje uničenja podedovano.
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete.

**5.2.1.191 RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi zadržanja uničenja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention disposition hold
    entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="name" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja
name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja (opcijsko).



### 5.2.1.192 RetentionPoliciesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o branju zbirke politik hrambe ali posamezne politike hrambe.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPoliciesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a RetentionPoliciesRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.193 RetentionPoliciesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke politik hrambe.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPoliciesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a RetentionPoliciesRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicy" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

RetentionPolicy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicy</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete (opcijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	--

## 5.2.1.194 RetentionPolicy

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicy">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a retention policy</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DetailedDescription" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Trigger" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do politike hrambe.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja politike hrambe.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe politike hrambe.
Action	String	Privzeta akcija politike hrambe.
Creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Avtor politike hrambe.
Description	String	Opis politike hrambe (opcijsko).
DetailedDescription	String	Podrobni opis politike hrambe (opcijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog izvedbe akcije politike hrambe.
Trigger	String	Predstavlja iskalni niz, ki določa časovni okvir roka hrambe.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

### 5.2.1.195 RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi politike hrambe.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyAuditLogRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

### 5.2.1.196 RetentionPolicyEntry

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitContext" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryContext" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedContext" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryContext" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
Description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
ExplicitContext	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryContext</a>	Eksplisitni kontekst politike hrambe.
InheritedContext	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryContext</a> []	Podedovani kontekst politike hrambe.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

### 5.2.1.197 RetentionPolicyEntryContext

Objekt določa podatke o kontekstu politike hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryContext">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry context</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryFilter"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="effective" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="scope" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Filter	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryFilter</a>	Omejitev veljavnosti politike hrambe za določene vrste entitet.
effective	Boolean	Efektivnost politike hrambe na izbrani entiteti.
scope	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType</a>	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja politike hrambe.

### 5.2.1.198 RetentionPolicyEntryFilter

Objekt določa podatke o filtru konteksta politike hrambe entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryFilter">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry filter</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="classes" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="documents" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="folders" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

classes	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa razred.
folders	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa zadeva.
documents	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa dokument.

### 5.2.1.199 RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType

Objekt določa podatke o dovoljenju ali prepovedi konteksta politike hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:simpleType name="RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry scope type
  enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Allow"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Deny"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

*Parametri*

Allow	Dovoljeno.
Deny	Prepovedano.

### 5.2.1.200 RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi politike hrambe entitete.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention policy entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryFilter" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="scope" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="name" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Filter	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryFilter</a>	Omejitev veljavnosti politike hrambe za določene vrste entitet (opcijsko).
scope	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType</a>	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja politike hrambe.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.

### 5.2.1.201 RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja objektov politike hrambe.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyObjectsRead operation
  request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
Object	ObjectId[]	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev objektov (opsijsko).

### 5.2.1.202 RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja objektov politike hrambe.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyObjectsRead operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Object	<a href="#">ObjectItem</a> []	Zbirka objektov politike hrambe (opsijsko).
--------	-------------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.203 RetentionUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi politike hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Policy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Policy	<a href="#">RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
DispositionHold	<a href="#">RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate</a> []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

### 5.2.1.204 Review

Objekt določa podatke o pregledu. Objekt je izpeljan iz ReviewStub.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Review">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:ReviewStub">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="Comments" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="Documents" type="tns:EntityStub" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xsi:element name="Item" type="tns:ReviewItemEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xsi:element name="Members" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xsi:element name="QueryExpression" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicy" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Action	String	Akcija entitete.
Comments	String	Komentarji pregleda (opcijsko).
Documents	EntityStub []	Dokumenti dodani v pregled.
Item	ReviewItemEntry []	Zbirka strani pregleda.
Members	String []	Zbirka članov pregleda.

QueryExpression	String	Izraz za iskanje.
RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicy []	Zbirka politik hrambe.

### 5.2.1.205 ReviewAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewAuditLogRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator pregleda.

### 5.2.1.206 ReviewCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za zapiranje odprtega pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewCloseRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewClose operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Handle" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Handle	String	Začasni identifikator pregleda.

### 5.2.1.207 ReviewCloseResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru zapiranja odprtega pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewCloseResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewClose operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```



### 5.2.1.208 ReviewCreate

Objekt določa podatke o pregledu.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review update type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:ReviewUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="ScopeId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="QueryExpression" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
        <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Scopeld	EntityId	Identifikator entitete (opcijsko).
QueryExpression	String	Izraz za iskanje (opcijsko, če je prisoten RetentionPolicy se to polje ne sme poslati).
RetentionPolicy	String []	Zbirka identifikatorjev politik hrambe (opcijsko, če je prisoten QueryExpression se to polje ne sme poslati).

### 5.2.1.209 ReviewCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za ustvarjanje pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Review" type="tns:ReviewCreate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Staged" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Review	ReviewCreate	Pregled.
Staged	Boolean	Določa ali se pregled odpre v načinu za urejanje in se še ne shrani.

### 5.2.1.210 ReviewEntityStub

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti v strani v pregledu.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewEntityStub">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review entity stub type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Comment" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="TransferId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Transferred" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:EntityType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Action	String	Akcija entitete (opcijsko).
Comment	String	Komentar (opcijsko).
ClassificationCode	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete (opcijsko).
Id	String	Identifikator entitete (opcijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog (opcijsko).
Title	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
TransferId	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete (opcijsko).
Transferred	Boolean	Določa ali je bila entiteta prenešana (opcijsko).
Type	<a href="#">EntityType</a>	Tip entitete (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.211 ReviewOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje pregleda.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewOpenRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewOpen operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator pregleda.

### 5.2.1.212 ReviewOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje pregleda.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewOpenResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewOpen operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda.
----	--------------------------	---

### 5.2.1.213 ReviewItem

Objekt določa podatke o strani v pregledu.

#### Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItem">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review item type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:ReviewEntityStub" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa.
Action	String []	Zbirka akcij strani.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas nastanka.
Entity	ReviewEntityStub []	Zbirka entitet strani pregleda.
Id	String	Identifikator strani.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe.
Title	String	Naziv strani.

### 5.2.1.214 ReviewItemEntityUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spreminjanju entitete v strani v pregledu.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItemEntityUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review item update type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Comment" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="TransferId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Transferred" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

Action	String	Akcija entitete (opcijsko).
Comment	String	Komentar (opcijsko).
Id	String	Identifikator entitete ali klasifikacijska oznaka entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog (opcijsko).
TransferId	String	Identifikator prenešene entitete (opcijsko).
Transferred	Boolean	Določa ali je bila entiteta prenešana (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.215 ReviewItemEntry

Objekt določa podatke o strani v pregledu.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItemEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review item entry type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas nastanka.
Id	String	Identifikator strani.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe.
Title	String	Naziv strani.

**5.2.1.216 ReviewItemReadRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za branje strani pregleda.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItemReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewItemRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ItemId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Identifikator pregleda.
ItemId	String	Identifikator strani pregleda.

**5.2.1.217 ReviewItemReadResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za branje strani pregleda.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItemReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewItemRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Item" type="tns:ReviewItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Item	ReviewItem	Stran pregleda.
------	------------	-----------------

### 5.2.1.218 ReviewItemUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za spreminjanje entitet v strani pregleda.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewItemUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewItemUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ItemId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:ReviewItemEntityUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Identifikator pregleda.
ItemId	String	Identifikator strani pregleda.
Entity	ReviewItemEntityUpdate []	Zbirka entitet.

### 5.2.1.219 ReviewReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje pregleda.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Enolični identifikator pregleda.

### 5.2.1.220 ReviewReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Review" type="tns:Review"/>
    <xsi:element name="Handle" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Review	Review	Pregled.
Handle	String	Začasni identifikator odprtega pregleda (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.221 ReviewsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ReviewsRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Category" type="tns:Category" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Review" type="tns:ReviewStub" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:long"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Category	<a href="#">Category</a> []	Zbirka vseh kategorij zbirke.
Review	<a href="#">ReviewStub</a>	Zbirka pregledov (opcijsko).
PageStart	unsignedInt	Indeks strani v celotni zbirki (opcijsko).
PageSize	unsignedInt	Velikost strani zbirke (opcijsko).
Size	long	Velikost celotne zbirke.

### 5.2.1.222 ReviewStub

Objekt določa podatke o javno dostopnih podatkih pregleda.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewStub">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review stub type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="AIP" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Closed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:DirectoryEntityInfo"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa.
AIP	boolean	Določa ali ima entiteta dokazne elemente avtentičnosti in celovitosti.
Closed	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Zaprto« (opcijsko).
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas nastanka.
Creator	<a href="#">DirectoryEntityInfo</a>	Avtor pregleda.
Description	string	Opis pregleda (opcijsko).
Id	string	Identifikator pregleda.
Title	string	Naziv pregleda.

### 5.2.1.223 ReviewStubReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewStubReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewStubRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator pregleda.



### 5.2.1.224 ReviewStubReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewStubReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewStubRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ReviewStub" type="tns:ReviewStub"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ReviewStub	<a href="#">ReviewStub</a>	Pregled.
------------	----------------------------	----------

### 5.2.1.225 ReviewTemplateReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja predloge pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewTemplateReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewTemplateRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator pregleda.

### 5.2.1.226 ReviewTemplateReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja predloge pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewTemplateReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewTemplateRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="tns:Template"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Template	<a href="#">Template</a>	Predloga pregleda.
----------	--------------------------	--------------------

### 5.2.1.227 ReviewTransferRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku prenosa entitet pregleda.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewTransferRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewTransfer operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="AuditLog" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Evidence" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="AdditionalMetadata" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
  xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

#### Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Identifikator pregleda.
AuditLog	Boolean	Določa ali je izvožena revizijska sled vsake entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).
Evidence	Boolean	Določa ali so izvoženi dokazni elementi avtentičnosti in celovitosti vsake entitete (privzeta vrednost: true).
AdditionalMetadata	base64Binary	Podatkovni niz dodatnih metapodatkov pri prenosu (XML).

### 5.2.1.228 ReviewUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spreminjanju pregleda.

#### Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a review update type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Comments" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ConfirmTransfer" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
  xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Members" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Action	String	Akcija pregleda.
Comments	String	Komentar pregleda (opcijsko).
ConfirmTransfer	base64Binary	Potrditev prenosa entitet (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis pregleda (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Ključne besede pregleda (opcijsko).
Members	String []	Člani pregleda (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Lastnik pregleda (opcijsko).
Status	<a href="#">InheritedStringPropertyUpdate</a>	Status pregleda (opcijsko).
Title	String	Naziv pregleda (opcijsko).

**5.2.1.229 ReviewUpdateRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spreminjanja pregleda.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="ReviewUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ReviewUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Review" type="tns:ReviewUpdate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	<a href="#">EntityId</a>	Identifikator pregleda.
Review	ReviewUpdate	Pregled.

**5.2.1.230 SessionCloseRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku zapiranja seje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionCloseRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a SessionClose operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

**5.2.1.231 SessionCloseResponse**

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru zapiranja seje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionCloseResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a SessionClose operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

**5.2.1.232 SessionOpenRequest**

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku odpiranja seje.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionOpenRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an SessionOpen operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ArchiveId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Authentication" type="tns:Authentication"/>
    <xsi:element name="ComputerName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApplicationName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApiVersion" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Impersonate" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

ArchiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
Authentications	<a href="#">Authentication</a>	Objekt določa podatke avtorizacije.
ComputerName	String	Identifikator naprave uporabnika (opcijsko).
ApplicationName	String	Identifikator aplikacije uporabnika (opcijsko).
ApiVersion	int	Različica vmesnika (opcijsko).
Impersonate	String	Uporabniško ime uporabnika, za katerega se izdajamo (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.233 SessionOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru odpiranja seje.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionOpenResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an SessionOpen operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApiVersion" type="xsi:int"/>
    <xsi:element name="ServiceName" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ServiceVersion" type="xsi:long"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ApiVersion	int	Različica vmesnika.
ServiceName	String	Naziv storitve arhiva.
ServiceVersion	Long	Verzija storitve arhiva.

### 5.2.1.234 StringProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa String.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="StringProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a String10 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

**5.2.1.235 StringPropertyUpdate**

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa String.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="StringPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating String property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-----------	-------------------

**5.2.1.236 SystemProperties**

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="SystemProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a system properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keywords" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalIds" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Opened" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Closed" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="ModifiedBy" type="tns:Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:TemplatePhysicalProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:TemplateEmailProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Title	<a href="#">Property</a>	Naziv entitete.
Description	<a href="#">Property</a>	Opis entitete.
Keywords	<a href="#">Property</a>	Ključne besede entitete.
Status	<a href="#">Property</a>	Status entitete.
SecurityClass	<a href="#">Property</a>	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
Owner	<a href="#">Property</a>	Skrbnik entitete.
ExternalIds	<a href="#">Property</a>	Zunanji identifikatorji.
Opened	<a href="#">Property</a>	Datum odprtja.
Closed	<a href="#">Property</a>	Datum zaprtja.
Creator	<a href="#">Property</a>	Avtor entitete.
Significance	<a href="#">Property</a>	Pomembnost entitete.
ModifiedBy	<a href="#">Property</a>	Uporabnik, ki je nazadnje spreminjal entiteto.
PhysicalProperties	<a href="#">TemplatePhysicalProperties</a>	Lastnosti fizičnega gradiva.
EmailProperties	<a href="#">TemplateEmailProperties</a>	Lastnosti sporočila elektronske pošte.

**5.2.1.237 Template**

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Template">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a template</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Label" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityType" type="tns:EntityType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityCount" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="Versionable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClassValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SignificanceValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalPropertyStatusValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SystemProperties" type="tns: SystemProperties"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Label	String	Oznaka predloge.
EntityType	<a href="#">EntityType</a>	Vrsta entitete.
Description	String	Opis predloge.
EntityCount	unsignedInt	Število entitet v katerih je uporabljena predloga.
PhysicalProperties	Boolean	Določa podatke o fizičnem gradivu.
EmailProperties	Boolean	Določa podatke o elektronski pošti.
Versionable	Boolean	Določa ali predloga omogoča verzioniranje.
StatusValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za status.
SecurityClassValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za stopnjo tajnosti.
SignificanceValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za pomembnost.
PhysicalPropertyStatusValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za status podatkov o fizičnem gradivu.
Property	<a href="#">Property</a> []	Zbirka metapodatkov vezanih na predlogo.
id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.
SystemProperties	<a href="#">SystemProperties</a>	Sistemske metapodatke.

**5.2.1.238 TemplateEmailProperties**

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih elektronske pošte.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplateEmailProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a template email
properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="From" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="To" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="CC" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="BCC" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Date" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Priority" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="tns:Property"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```



*Parametri*

Subject	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost zadeve elektronske pošte.
From	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost naslova pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
To	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
CC	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
BCC	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost skritih prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
Date	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma in časa elektronske pošte.
MessageId	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost identifikatorja elektronske pošte.
Priority	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
Signed	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost, ki pove ali je bilo elektronsko sporočilo elektronsko podpisano.

**5.2.1.239 TemplateInfo**

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplateInfo">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a template info</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Label" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityType" type="tns:EntityType"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Label	String	Oznaka predloge.
EntityType	<a href="#">EntityType</a>	Vrsta entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.

### 5.2.1.240 TemplatePhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih fizičnega gradiva.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplatePhysicalProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a template physical
properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusChange" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="tns:Property"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Id	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost oznake gradiva.
Description	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost opisa gradiva.
Status	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost statusa gradiva.
StatusChange	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma in časa spremembe statusa arhiva.
HomeLocation	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost domače lokacije gradiva.
CurrentLocation	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost trenutne lokacije gradiva.
Custodian	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost skrbnika gradiva.
ReturnDue	<a href="#">Property</a>	Lastnost datuma vračila gradiva.

### 5.2.1.241 TemplatesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja predlog.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplatesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a TemplatesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge (opcijsko).

### 5.2.1.242 TemplatesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja predlog.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplatesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a TemplatesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="tns:Template" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Template	<a href="#">Template</a> []	Zbirka predlog (opcijsko).
----------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

### 5.2.1.243 TimeProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Time.

*Schema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TimeProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:time">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	time []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.244 TimePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Time.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="TimePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:time" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	time []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.245 Tree

Objekt določa ali so podrejeni objekt prikazani v drevesni strukturi.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="Tree">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a audit log event</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:boolean">
      <xsi:attribute name="maxLevel" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsi:attribute name="flat" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

maxLevel	UnsignedInt	Določa stopnjo podrejenih objektov (samo kadar je tree=True). Privzeta vrednost = 0 (prikaz vseh).
flat	Boolean	Določa ali so podrejeni objekti prikazani v seznamu.

### 5.2.1.246 UInt8Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt8.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt8Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:short">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.247 UInt8PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt8.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt8PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:short" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	----------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.248 UInt16Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt16.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt16Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:int">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.249 UInt16PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt16.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt16PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	--------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.250 UInt32Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt32.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt32Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:long">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.251 UInt32PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt32.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt32PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

### 5.2.1.252 UInt64Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt64.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt64Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.253 UInt64PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt64.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt64PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------



### 5.2.1.254 UInt128Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt128.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt128Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

*Parametri*

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

### 5.2.1.255 UInt128PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt128.

*Shema*

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt128PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

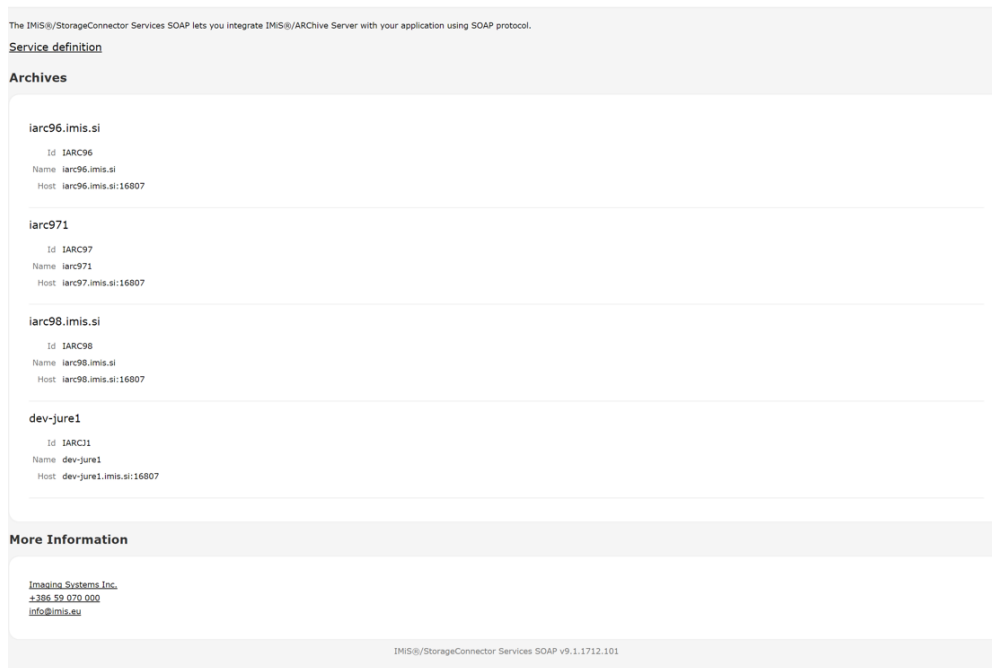
*Parametri*

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

## 5.2.2 Začetna stran

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services SOAP omogoča integracijo IMiS®/ARChive Server z aplikacijami preko SOAP protokola. V nadaljevanju navajamo primer prikaza začetne strani na osnovi <https://apps.imis.eu/StorageConnectorServicesSoap/>.

### IMiS/StorageConnector Services SOAP



Slika 3: Začetni zaslon SOAP vmesnika

## 5.2.3 Konfiguracija web.xml

V nadaljevanju navajamo primer konfiguracije web.xml.

```
<web-app>
<!-- Configuration path -->
<context-param>
  <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.config</param-name>
  <param-value>C:/scsvc/configuration/config.xml</param-value>
</context-param>
</web-app>
```

Pot do konfiguracijske datoteke je določena preko: com.imis.storageconnector.services.config [String] (Opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: "/WEB-INF/config/config.xml").

## 5.2.4 Upravljanje z arhivi

### 5.2.4.1 Branje zbirke arhivov

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivskih strežnikih, ki so uporabniku na voljo.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ArchivesReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ArchivesReadResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

##### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchivesReadRequest/>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

##### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchivesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Archive id="IARC2018">
        <Host>iarc2017.imis.si</Host>
        <Port>16807</Port>
      </Archive>
      <Archive id="IARC">
        <Host>iarc.imis.si</Host>
        <Port>16807</Port>
      </Archive>
    </ArchivesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.4.2 Branje arhiva

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivu in vlogah uporabnika.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ArchiveReadRequest](#)

OdgovorGlej [ArchiveReadResponse](#)**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchiveReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>2598c80f-b84b-4853-910a-62b495020a59</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:ArchiveReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchiveReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Archive id="IARC">
        <Name>IMiS/Archive Server</Name>
        <Description>The archiving of unlimited quantities of binary objects.</Description>
        <Host>iarc.imis.si</Host>
        <Capabilities auditQuery="true" contentManagement="true" draftManagement="true"
importExport="true" reports="true"/>
        <Features contentConvert="true" contentDetach="true" contentIndex="true"
contentMove="true"/>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Secure>>false</Secure>
        <ServiceName>IMiS/ARChive Storage Server 9.9.1810.690</ServiceName>
        <ServiceVersion>690</ServiceVersion>
        <AdministrationAccess deletedEntities="true" deletedQueue="true"
disposedEntities="true" exportLogs="true" importLogs="true" reviews="true"/>
      </Archive>
    </ArchiveReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.4.3 Branje certifikata arhiva**

Operacija pridobi certifikat arhivskega strežnika.

ZahtevekGlej [ArchiveCertificateReadRequest](#)OdgovorGlej [ArchiveCertificateReadResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchiveCertificateReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d1409063-8631-41c6-87bc-30fb57f94d48</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:ArchiveCertificateReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchiveCertificateReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Certificate>LS0tLS1CRUdJTiBDRVJUSUZJQ0FURS0tLS0tDQpNSU1ET2pDQ0FpSUNDUURPQS96VnhGTGNUEkFOQmdrc
WhraUc5dzBCQVfZrRkFEQmZNUMN3RlFzRfZRUUREQTVwDQpZWEpqt1RndWFXMXBjeTV6YVRFUU1BNEdBmVVFQ3d3SFUyVn1
kbVZ5Y3pFbE1DTUdBMVVFQ2d3Y1NVMBVeTlCDQpVa05vYVhabElGTjBiM0poWjJVZ1UyVn1kbVZ5Y3pFTE1Ba0dBmVVFQ
mhNQ1ZWtXdIaGNOTVRjZ05ESTRNVE0wDQpOek16V2hjTk1qY3d0REk1TVRNME56SxpXakJmTVJjd0ZRURWUVFEREE1cFl
YSmpPVGd1YVcxcGN5NXphVEVRDQpNQTRHQTfVRUN3d0hVmlZ5ZG1WeWN6RWxNQ01HQTFVRUNnd2NTVTFwVXk5Q1VrTm9hW
FpsSUZOMGIzSmhaMlVnDQpVMlZ5ZG1WeWN6RUxNQWtHQTFVRUJoTUNWVk13Z2dFaU1BMEdDU3FHU01iM0RRRUJBUVVBQTR
JQkR3QXdnZ0VLDQpBb01CQVFDOFF3ZTBbN0hGcHROOTBzcU03U0RnRERGYUZ5dVd2RXFQTUVEc1JPdS9maEh3ZTRFUTBsN
WpWZmRFDQpU28rUFVEZnJqR3lWbGVsQm9SbkhVUkJsSzk3dHlqb1JEMlI1ZFl1ZTt15Qz1NemtjdUwrT0QxdGQ3ZU9zTzh
tDQovVmcYTV1VaksrejZJRzNOaGtvUEMwc3dCZGxYSVVoWkhNbk5QSVRYjNjdmV0a25haHE1d0NYaU96eDVESVdoDQpic
2FIQm9Bwng1d2ltoVFEajU3WFnxcERrRzJtdnU3dXZtMHZzOEJum1JzY1N1N1puM3NEbXcvbG0xYnc2STBODQpvsSGNtcWN
FTHdhrXc5dUZWcmF4c2ZRaGJxV2RuNkF6cn1JN1p2QnVhK1pwMDBJZ1pvS3J5VWNRK2tSelVSQ1RWDQp2cHEyY0pWMDh6Y
zFOak1PazgwSmpRRDRnMnBCQWdNqkFBRXdEUV1KS29aSWH2Y05BUUVMQlFBRGdnRUJBR1JlDQpNSXRldXcxRGVPTk9pSTQ
rOVNLb3ZOM3lWskFZVmlONGRnSWH0Nk9WUEs4cHQvYitjSS9LdXZ2WnF3Y2p4L1ZHDQp2TG1UR2g4TXgwZTNIUnhFNV1vY
VJndVVDQy9vUjJ2ZUVzNVZLOTE4ejBxbEVlc3lzTmZ5NUdZ2ZxPRUI0SWp0DQpaOXJ0SFFkaUt5bnZlWT1UUjBNU1RUK3d
DbmhiMVZ0bmk4eWV5NmZSZk5VYW1FQ3NabG95U2tDRFREYkRnZi8rDQpiQVhhMmxkTzZteHBnV2JqNGdiZElwVtDsNWdmd
ERGZSthalkzTEXuVlhBTvVhU3Z2Z01TMUpsZ2VCRkZ1dDk0DQp1d1d6YmNLMzVUWjRnS0VLWUppZnIvbnhGNHcrTDI3ZjZ
LSGFqczBMMnowc3c4OXQwWHpSWFNRMGVDck1qZfZyDQo4RG1Xd1A2ekhSQzZzSFpRYmdBPQ0KLS0tLS1FTkQgQ0VSVELGS
UNBVEUtLS0tLQ==</Certificate>
    </ArchiveCertificateReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.5 Upravljanje s sejami

### 5.2.5.1 Odpiranje seje

Operacija odpre sejo za dostop do arhivskega strežnika.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [SessionOpenRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [SessionOpenResponse](#)

## Primer odpiranja seje

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionOpenRequest>
      <ser:ArchiveId>IARC</ser:ArchiveId>
      <ser:Authentication>
        <ser:Username>admin</ser:Username>
        <ser>Password>xxxxxxx</ser>Password>
      </ser:Authentication>
    </ser:SessionOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SessionOpenResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</SessionToken>
    </SessionOpenResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.5.2 Zapiranje seje

Operacija zapre sejo za dostop do arhivskega strežnika.

### Zahtevek

Glej [SessionCloseRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [SessionCloseResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionCloseRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d93dc19a-0acb-42ce-8b0b-0dddb62592dc</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:SessionCloseRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SessionCloseResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.6 Upravljanje z entitetami

### 5.2.6.1 Branje zbirke entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntitiesReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesReadResponse](#)

### Primer branja zbirke entitet

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>1f8a087c-b749-49eb-b65c-16598cf42a18</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="f1NI4IVlgz-7qSu7XIibTh_i2cGAeMe1DIyuUqrEBPM">
        <Description>Administration documents</Description>
        <ClassificationCode> C=100</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>100</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Administration</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="egSDH8ahuBifOUfXzfzKkDxnkD0_6X9x0lSa9v_aDvc">
        <Description>Finance documents</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=101</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>101</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance</Title>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

    <Type>Class</Type>
  </EntityStub>
  <EntityStub id="4pyn3eeIdCU75bokcln0qxlOrUZD7YkJvAvx-r_tdd4">
    <ClassificationCode>C=102</ClassificationCode>
    <PublicClassificationCode>102</PublicClassificationCode>
    <Title>Production</Title>
    <Type>Class</Type>
  </EntityStub>
</EntitiesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## Primer branja zbirke entitet

### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>57eec86f-4166-4bf7-a92e-3a0f7cba7d9b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=60</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

### Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="gYq2dIJTWPzK2HKMrgcvZ25OvR4q4KndHGwYVfDg-jm">
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00010</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00010</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan September</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="gsPSVmGksmrUCCetPtMvi8onjbnIT4beZTW3NbSIM_g">
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00012</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00012</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="GOgodd_8wz_z8dyj5ZAJXr6W8RkSzPSKzSpVTvVRaso">
        <Description>Opis...</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00102</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00102</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan November</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="aIgT0BJxPaMCjwKsMnr0YlrMwKyWyKLzkYHMz1szQ9E">
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00106</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00106</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan December</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```



## Primer branja zbirke entitet

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>57eec86f-4166-4bf7-a92e-3a0f7cba7d9b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216</ser:Id>
      <ser:Filter all="true"/>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="5oT3QvcUsRANCCVC0jGAC5CmlF-V00ct">
        <ClassificationCode>C=01</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>01</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Administration</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Description>Company documentation and correspondence</Description>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>7</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="Class">
          <Label>Class</Label>
          <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-13T12:26:58.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-28T09:59:40.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-27T07:54:15.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <Opened>2018-11-13T12:26:58.000Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="false"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <SubEntityTemplate id="Class">
          <Label>Class</Label>
          <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        </SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <AIP>true</AIP>
        <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
        <Draft>false</Draft>
        <HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
        <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

</EntityStub>
<EntityStub id="074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o">
  <ClassificationCode>C=02</ClassificationCode>
  <PublicClassificationCode>02</PublicClassificationCode>
  <Title>Finance</Title>
  <Type>Class</Type>
  <Description>Account payable, Accounts receiveable, Banking, Budgeting,
Payments</Description>
  <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
  <ChildCount>5</ChildCount>
  <Creator id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Template id="Class">
    <Label>Class</Label>
    <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
  </Template>
  <Created>2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2018-11-28T10:28:10.000Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z</Modified>
  <ModifiedBy id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>
  <Opened>2018-11-13T12:26:59.000Z</Opened>
  <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
  <Significance inherited="true"/>
  <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
  <SubEntityTemplate id="Class">
    <Label>Class</Label>
    <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
  </SubEntityTemplate>
  <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
  <Draft>>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>>false</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
</EntityStub>
<Size>2</Size>
</EntitiesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.2 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityStubReadRequest](#)

OdgovorGlej [EntityStubReadResponse](#)**Primer branja javno dostopnih podatkov entitete**Zahtevak

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityStubReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMCGTM6cU2RKdfS2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>q9uOxr1_VCmwraHqTau5QOXF5bTWHowM</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityStubReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityStubReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="q9uOxr1_VCmwraHqTau5QOXF5bTWHowM">
        <ClassificationCode>C=05</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>05</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Human Resources and Payroll</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Description>Employee records</Description>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>9</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="Class">
          <Label>Class</Label>
          <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-27T07:32:37.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <Opened>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfZJ">
            <Name>Permanent</Name>
            <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntityStubReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

    </Policy>
  </Retention>
  <SubEntityTemplate id="Class">
    <Label>Class</Label>
    <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
  </SubEntityTemplate>
  <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
  <Draft>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
</EntityStub>
</EntityStubReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.3 Odpiranje entitete

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityOpenRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

#### Primer

##### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityOpenRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=108</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

##### Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityOpenResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">b09d360b-2df7-410d-a2d1-4776f1745736</Id>
    </EntityOpenResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

#### 5.2.6.4 Odpiranje entitete za urejanje

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

##### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityOpenRequest](#)

##### Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

#### Primer

##### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityEditRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=108</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityEditRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

##### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityEditResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">168568e1-950e-4553-9619-7acbb781238f</Id>
    </EntityEditResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

#### 5.2.6.5 Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje

Operacija ustvari entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije. Entiteta se shrani ob spremembi atributov glej [Spreminjanje entitete](#).

##### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityOpenCreateRequest](#)

## Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

## **Primer**

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityOpenCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>dd238f19-e822-435e-9969-0967f18e8127</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:ParentId type="Internal">k-QWhTOaNaBMZU0P60p8F1boaktvbxFw</ser:ParentId>
      <ser:Template>Class</ser:Template>
    </ser:EntityOpenCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityOpenCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">ca0632ce-e310-4d41-8def-a281c52bb28b</Id>
    </EntityOpenCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### **5.2.6.6 Zapiranje odprte entitete**

Operacija zapre odprto entiteto. Entiteto zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje ali urejanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora ampak uspešnost operacije ugotovimo s statusom odgovora.

### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityCloseRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityCloseResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityCloseRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <Id type="Handle">168568e1-950e-4553-9619-7acbb781238f</Id>
    </ser:EntityCloseRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityCloseResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.6.7 Branje entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke entitete. Poleg javno dostopnih podatkov so na voljo tudi podatki o fizičnem arhivu ter elektronski pošti, če obstajajo.

### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReadRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReadResponse](#)

## Primer branja entitete

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMCGTM6cU2RKdfS2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>q9uOxr1_VCmwraHqTau5QOXF5bTWHoWM</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="q9uOxrl_VCmwraHqTau5QOXF5bTWHowM">
        <ClassificationCode>C=05</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>05</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Human Resources and Payroll</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Description>Employee records</Description>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>9</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="Class">
          <Label>Class</Label>
          <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-28T10:41:03.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <Opened>2018-11-13T12:27:04.000Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfzJ">
            <Name>Permanent</Name>
            <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <SubEntityTemplate id="Class">
          <Label>Class</Label>
          <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        </SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <AIP>true</AIP>
        <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
        <Draft>>false</Draft>
        <HasVersions>>false</HasVersions>
        <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
      </Entity>
    </EntityReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```



**Primer branja entitete C=129^F=2016^D=100**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>9496c764-fa44-442b-975f-95aebb676c10</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=07^D=000002</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="vy5Qhasdyry2gGoj00287LJZxZlnN4U6">
        <ClassificationCode>C=07^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>07/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Assignments</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Group assignments</Description>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>anelson</Creator>
        <Owner>jturner</Owner>
        <Template>Custom document</Template>
        <Created>2018-05-08T10:11:24.025Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-05-09T08:44:28.147Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-05-09T07:16:23.405Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2018-05-08T10:11:24.025Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="false">Top Secret</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="false">Retain</Significance>
        <Status inherited="false">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W31GEafgazOvtfp">
            <Name>10 years + National Archives</Name>
            <Description>Transfer to National Archives for permanent
archival</Description>
            <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </InheritedContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <Keyword>assignment</Keyword>
        <Keyword>group</Keyword>
        <Keyword>individual</Keyword>
        <ExternalId>5436</ExternalId>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">u_YX93QVNldKJMU8wp2dLN9ATAu067U6</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" id="Review date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Expected review date</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
```

```

        <Inherited>false</Inherited>
        <Value>2018-05-31Z</Value>
      </Property>
      <Property xsi:type="StringProperty" id="User note"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>User can specify some notes</Description>
        <Type>String40</Type>
        <Inherited>false</Inherited>
        <Value>The place for group assignment.</Value>
      </Property>
      <AIP>true</AIP>
      <PhysicalProperties/>
    </Entity>
  </EntityReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.8 Ustvarjanje entitete

Operacija ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva ali v izbrani entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityCreateResponse](#)

### Primer ustvarjanja entitete na korenu arhiva

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>20b85a49-0d10-4d7d-a555-d6298d485a6d</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:EntityCreate>
        <ser:Template>Class</ser:Template>
        <ser>Title>Title</ser>Title>
        <ser:Retention>
          <ser:Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw" scope="Allow">
            <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
          </ser:Policy>
        </ser:Retention>
      </ser:EntityCreate>
    </ser:EntityCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="JQWU6-mlwKPMp_9UtytVRgaN5iL5MvcZQIYRyWVoh-s">
        <ClassificationCode>C=229</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>229</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Title</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw">
            <Name>10 years</Name>
            <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
          <Type>DateTime</Type>
        </Property>
      </Entity>
    </EntityCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.9 Brisanje entitete

Operacija izbriše entiteto.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityDeleteRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityDeleteResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>66f818c2-d4ba-47b0-8000-9ce5e73ea06b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=39</ser:Id>
      <ser:Reason>Class with folders and documents won't be needed any more</ser:Reason>
      <ser:Description>Opis</ser:Description>
    </ser:EntityDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityDeleteResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.6.10 Spreminjanje entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo atributov entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityUpdateResponse](#)

**Primer****Zahtevek**

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpelzc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV</ser:Id>
      <ser:EntityUpdate>
        <ser:Title>Finance reports</ser:Title>
        <ser:Description>Monthly finance reports</ser:Description>
        <ser:Owner>kclay</ser:Owner>
        <ser:Keyword>finance</ser:Keyword>
      </ser:EntityUpdate>
    </ser:EntityUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

**Odgovor**

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV">
        <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000003</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance reports</Title>
        <Type>Folder</Type>
        <Description>Monthly finance reports</Description>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Owner id="kclay">
          <FirstName>Keira</FirstName>
          <LastName>Clay</LastName>
          <Email>keira.clay@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Owner>
        <Template id="Case">
          <Label>Folder</Label>
          <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-27T09:19:17.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-28T11:46:43.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-28T11:46:49.882Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <Opened>2018-11-27T09:19:17.000Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>

```

```

<Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfzJ">
  <Name>Permanent</Name>
  <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
  <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
    <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
  </InheritedContext>
</Policy>
</Retention>
<SubEntityTemplate id="FiledDocument">
  <Label>Filed document</Label>
  <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate id="FiledEmail">
  <Label>Filed E-mail</Label>
  <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
</SubEntityTemplate>
<Keyword>finance</Keyword>
<ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
<ParentId type="Internal">nvOxc74u-hTwDDzinB4oqg6T7VUjyAxR</ParentId>
<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>false</HasReferences>
  <Draft>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
  <PhysicalProperties/>
</Entity>
</EntityUpdateResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.11 Spreminjanje statusa entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo statusa entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateResponse](#)

### Primer spreminjanja statusa entitete v Closed

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityStatusUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>3e5751cd-b68c-43cd-9496-5713a46964f4</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=40</ser:Id>
      <ser:Status>Closed</ser:Status>
    </ser:EntityStatusUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityStatusUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Status inherited="false">Closed</Status>
    </EntityStatusUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.6.12 Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo stopnje tajnosti entitete.

### Zahtevek

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>39adbc4b-ac3d-43e2-b88d-e0a848593310</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=40</ser:Id>
      <ser:SecurityClass>Confidential</ser:SecurityClass>
      <ser:Reason>Test</ser:Reason>
    </ser:EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SecurityClass inherited="false">Confidential</SecurityClass>
    </EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.6.13 Dodajanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija doda zbirko politik hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtev

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtev

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE">
        <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="false" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```



### 5.2.6.14 Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE">
        <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.6.15 Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politik hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse](#)

#### Primer

##### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>374e5ab5-3f18-48ab-8643-f010f0dcbdd1</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-y6vbojo6ZFT9bS</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF">
        <ser:Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6JvzlGyKN3oOk">
        <ser:Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

##### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF">
        <Name>5 years</Name>
        <Description>Action after 5 years retention</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
      <RetentionPolicy id="q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6JvzlGyKN3oOk">
        <Name>3 years</Name>
        <Description>Action after 3 years retention</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.6.16 Brisanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje politike hrambe entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicyId>Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-
pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE</ser:RetentionPolicyId>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.6.17 Dodajanje zadržanje uničenja entitete

Operacija doda zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4"/>
    </ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
        <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
        <Description>Entity is on permanent hold</Description>
      </DispositionHold>
    </EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.6.18 Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete**

Operacija izvede brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:DispositionHoldId>pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4</ser:DispositionHoldId>
    </ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteResponse
      xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.6.19 Premik entitete**

Operacija izvede premik entitete na koren arhiva ali v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityMoveResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityMoveRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>20b85a49-0d10-4d7d-a555-d6298d485a6d</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=229</ser:Id>
      <ser:ParentId type="ClassificationCode">C=216</ser:ParentId>
      <ser:Reason>Test</ser:Reason>
    </ser:EntityMoveRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityMoveResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="JQWU6-mlwKPMp_9UtytVRgaN5iL5MvcZQIYRyWVoh-s">
        <Description>Monthly finance reports</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=216^C=40</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>216.40</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance reports</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>alexnelson</Creator>
        <Owner>keiraclay</Owner>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T09:45:20.673Z</Accessed>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntityMoveResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

<Modified>2016-10-10T09:39:49.907Z</Modified>
<Opened>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Opened>
<SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
<Significance inherited="true"/>
<Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
<Retention>
  <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw">
    <Name>10 years</Name>
    <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
    <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
      <Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
    </ExplicitContext>
    <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
      <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
    </InheritedContext>
  </Policy>
  <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
    <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
    <Description>Finance reports are on permanent hold</Description>
  </DispositionHold>
</Retention>
<SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
<ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
<ParentId type="Internal">tfUt2U8WnXzgjcsvX9-dwIYsePfdclEKiwk_rrOYOP4</ParentId>
<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date "
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
    <Type>Date</Type>
  </Property>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Property>
</EntityStub>
</EntityMoveResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.6.20 Branje poročila o shranjevanju entitete

Operacija pridobi poročilo o shranjevanju entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntitySaveLogReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntitySaveLogReadResponse](#)

**Primer****Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitySaveLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpelzc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>jj1qxXgq1DTZp4SB3YKkLI00Sg2pJCgj</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntitySaveLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

**Odgovor**

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitySaveLogReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SaveLog>&lt;?xml version="1.0"?>
&lt;iarc:commitlog xmlns:iarc="http://www.imis.si/imisarc/commitlog.xsd" start="2018-11-
28T11:56:42.912Z" end="2018-11-28T11:56:42.959Z">&lt;iarc:dsigverify>Digital signature
verification started: 2018-11-28T11:56:42.912Z
=====
Verifying signed.pdf [1970f68260423de6b1ba061658eadeaef1a072e05f72832b70e09849ba7fdc51]:
Signature status: VALID
Certificate (subject: '/C=si/O=state-institutions/OU=sigen-ca/OU=companies-web/OU=VUKMAN IN
VUKMAN - 74262548/CN=ALES VUKMAN/serialNumber=2465754016019', serial: '3b410f1e')
verification: certificate has expired
Error occurred while checking certificate chain (Certificate verification failed. Reason:
'certificate has expired'.)
=====
Digital signature verification ended: 2018-11-
28T11:56:42.959Z&lt;/iarc:dsigverify>&lt;/iarc:commitlog></SaveLog>
    </EntitySaveLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.7 Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet****5.2.7.1 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete**

Operacija pridobi podatke o pravicah dostopa entitete imenika do entitet.

**Zahtevek**

Glej [EntityACLReadRequest](#)

**Odgovor**

Glej [EntityACLReadResponse](#)

**Primer****Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpelzc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>gCL_ldZO4p07LFHQmzPejP8XSGEu2rmz</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityACLReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

**Odgovor**

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAWNpcndpbj" type="Directory">
        <Subject>cirwin</Subject>
        <DirectoryEntity id="cirwin">
          <FirstName>Caroline</FirstName>
          <LastName>Irwin</LastName>
          <Email>caroline.irwin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </DirectoryEntity>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="true" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="true" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAwTjbGF5" type="Directory">
        <Subject>kclay</Subject>
        <DirectoryEntity id="kclay">
          <FirstName>Keira</FirstName>
          <LastName>Clay</LastName>
          <Email>keira.clay@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </DirectoryEntity>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAXN5czpBZG1pbmlzdHJhdG9ycw" type="Directory">
        <Subject>sys:Administrators</Subject>
        <DirectoryEntity id="sys:Administrators">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>System Administrators</LastName>
          <Email/>
          <Type>Group</Type>
        </DirectoryEntity>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    </EntityACLReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```



```

    <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  </EntityACLEntry>
  <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAnN5czpDcmVhdG9y" type="Attribute">
    <Subject>sys:Creator</Subject>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
    <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
  </EntityACLEntry>
  <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAnN5czpPd25lcg" type="Attribute">
    <Subject>sys:Owner</Subject>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  </EntityACLEntry>
</EntityACLReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.7.2 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto

Operacija doda zbirko dostopnih pravic za entiteto in metapodatkov entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse](#)

#### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpelzc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>gCL_1dZO4p07LFHQmzPejP8XSGEu2rmz</ser:Id>
      <ser:EntityACLEntry subject="jsmith" type="Directory">
        <ser:ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true"/>
        <ser:ExplicitDenyRights deleteAccess="true"/>
      </ser:EntityACLEntry>
    </ser:EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAwpbWl0aA" type="Directory">
        <Subject>jsmith</Subject>
        <DirectoryEntity id="jsmith">
          <FirstName>John</FirstName>
          <LastName>Smith</LastName>
          <Email>john.smith@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </DirectoryEntity>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitDenyRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
    </EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.7.3 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatka entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do entitete ali eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do metapodatka entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

### Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice za entiteto

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpel1zc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>gCL_1dZO4p07LFHQmzPejP8XSGEu2rmz</ser:Id>
      <ser:ACLEntryUpdate>
        <ser:EntityACLEntry id="AAAAAwpbWl0aA">
          <ser:ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"/>
          <ser:ExplicitDenyRights deleteAccess="true"/>
        </ser:EntityACLEntry>
      </ser:ACLEntryUpdate>
    </ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry id="AAAAWpzbWl0aA" type="Directory">
        <Subject>jsmith</Subject>
        <DirectoryEntity id="jsmith">
          <FirstName>John</FirstName>
          <LastName>Smith</LastName>
          <Email>john.smith@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </DirectoryEntity>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
          <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
          <ExplicitDenyRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createReferences="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        </EntityACLEntry>
      </EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse>
    </S:Body>
  </S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.7.4 Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto in metapodatek entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatek entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Ljth9KQpel1zc9gxnQicZt2u1YMhtOrEsumXFVtwf</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>gCL_1dZO4p07LFHQmzPejP8XSGEu2rmz</ser:Id>
      <ser:EntryId>AAAAWpzbWl0aA</ser:EntryId>
    </ser:EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.8 Predloge

### 5.2.8.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne predloge

Operacija pridobi zbirko ali posamezno predlogo.

Zahtevek

Glej [TemplatesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [TemplatesReadResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>4XOS6OpaitBf0ThCh77UMWKruGa0SSCdEFRehtn7</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <TemplatesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Template id="Case">
        <Label>Folder</Label>
        <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
        <Description>Folder/Case entity</Description>
        <EntityCount>18</EntityCount>
        <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
        <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
        <Versionable>false</Versionable>
        <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
        <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
      </Template>
    </TemplatesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

<SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
<SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
<SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
<PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
<PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
<SystemProperties>
  <Title xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Title"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Entity title</Description>
  <Type>String200</Type>
</Title>
  <Description xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Description"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="false"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Entity brief description</Description>
  <Type>String200</Type>
</Description>
  <Keywords xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Keywords"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Entity keywords</Description>
  <Type>String30</Type>
</Keywords>
  <Status xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:Status"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Entity status</Description>
  <Type>UInt32</Type>
  <Value key="Opened">1</Value>
  <Value key="Closed">2</Value>
</Status>
  <SecurityClass xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:SecurityClass"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Entity Security Class</Description>
  <Type>UInt32</Type>
  <Value key="Unspecified">0</Value>
  <Value key="Top Secret">3342336</Value>
  <Value key="Secret">6684672</Value>
  <Value key="Confidential">10027008</Value>
  <Value key="Restricted">13369344</Value>
  <Value key="Unclassified">16711680</Value>
</SecurityClass>
  <Owner xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:Owner"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```

```

    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity custodian</Description>
    <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
  </Owner>
  <ExternalIds xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:ExternalIds"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="true" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity unique external ids</Description>
    <Type>String100</Type>
  </ExternalIds>
  <Opened xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:Opened"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Date and time when entity's status was set to 'Opened'</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Opened>
  <Closed xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:Closed"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Date and time when entity's status was set to 'Closed'</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Closed>
  <Creator xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:Creator"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity creator</Description>
    <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Significance xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:Significance"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity significance state</Description>
    <Type>UInt32</Type>
    <Value key="Vital">1</Value>
    <Value key="Permanent">2</Value>
    <Value key="Retain">3</Value>
    <Value key="Delete">4</Value>
  </Significance>
  <ModifiedBy xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:ModifiedBy"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="true"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity's last modifier</Description>
    <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>

```

```

    <PhysicalProperties>
      <Id xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Identifier"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Physical entity unique identifier; non-empty value indicates the
presence of physical form.</Description>
        <Type>String100</Type>
      </Id>
      <Description xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Description"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Physical entity container description [format, page size
(especially for technical drawings), kind of container (e.g. archive box, folder), carrier
description (microfiche, DAT tape)]</Description>
        <Type>String200</Type>
      </Description>
      <Status xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:prm:Status"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Physical entity status: 'CheckedIn', 'CheckedOut'</Description>
        <Type>UInt32</Type>
        <Value key="CheckedIn">1</Value>
        <Value key="CheckedOut">2</Value>
      </Status>
      <StatusChange xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:prm:StatusChange"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Last date and time when 'prm:Status' changed its
value</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
      </StatusChange>
      <HomeLocation xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:HomeLocation"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Home location of physical entity</Description>
        <Type>String100</Type>
      </HomeLocation>
      <CurrentLocation xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:CurrentLocation"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Current location of physical entity</Description>
        <Type>String100</Type>
      </CurrentLocation>
      <Custodian xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Custodian"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```

```

        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Current physical entity custodian; internal personnel if status is
'CheckedIn' [normally Owner] or external if status is 'CheckedOut'</Description>
        <Type>String100</Type>
    </Custodian>
    <ReturnDue xsi:type="DateProperty" id="sys:prm:ReturnDue"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>The date when 'CheckedOut' physical entity is due to be
'CheckedIn'</Description>
        <Type>Date</Type>
    </ReturnDue>
</PhysicalProperties>
</SystemProperties>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="Review Trigger"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Action activated after date/time</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Property>
</Template>
<Template id="Document">
    <Label>Document</Label>
    <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
    <Description>Standalone document entity</Description>
    <EntityCount>23</EntityCount>
    <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
    <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
    <Versionable>true</Versionable>
    <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
    <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
    <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
    <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
    <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
    <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
    <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
    <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
    <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
    <SystemProperties>
        <Title xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Title"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
            <Description>Entity title</Description>
            <Type>String200</Type>
        </Title>
        <Description xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Description"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```



```

    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="false"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity brief description</Description>
    <Type>String200</Type>
  </Description>
  <Keywords xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:Keywords"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity keywords</Description>
    <Type>String30</Type>
  </Keywords>
  <Status xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:Status"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity status</Description>
    <Type>UInt32</Type>
    <Value key="Opened">1</Value>
    <Value key="Closed">2</Value>
  </Status>
  <SecurityClass xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:SecurityClass"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity Security Class</Description>
    <Type>UInt32</Type>
    <Value key="Unspecified">0</Value>
    <Value key="Top Secret">3342336</Value>
    <Value key="Secret">6684672</Value>
    <Value key="Confidential">10027008</Value>
    <Value key="Restricted">13369344</Value>
    <Value key="Unclassified">16711680</Value>
  </SecurityClass>
  <Owner xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:Owner"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity custodian</Description>
    <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
  </Owner>
  <ExternalIds xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:ExternalIds"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="true" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Entity unique external ids</Description>
    <Type>String100</Type>
  </ExternalIds>
  <Opened xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:Opened"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>

```

```

        <Description>Date and time when entity's status was set to 'Opened'</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Opened>
    <Closed xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:Closed"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Date and time when entity's status was set to 'Closed'</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Closed>
    <Creator xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:Creator"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="true" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Entity creator</Description>
        <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
    </Creator>
    <Significance xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:Significance"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
        <Description>Entity significance state</Description>
        <Type>UInt32</Type>
        <Value key="Vital">1</Value>
        <Value key="Permanent">2</Value>
        <Value key="Retain">3</Value>
        <Value key="Delete">4</Value>
    </Significance>
    <ModifiedBy xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" id="sys:ModifiedBy"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="true"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="true"/>
        <Description>Entity's last modifier</Description>
        <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
    </ModifiedBy>
    <PhysicalProperties>
        <Id xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Identifier"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
            <Description>Physical entity unique identifier; non-empty value indicates the
presence of physical form.</Description>
            <Type>String100</Type>
        </Id>
        <Description xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Description"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
            <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
            <Description>Physical entity container description [format, page size
(especially for technical drawings), kind of container (e.g. archive box, folder), carrier
description (microfiche, DAT tape)]</Description>
            <Type>String200</Type>

```

```

</Description>
  <Status xsi:type="UInt32Property" id="sys:prm:Status"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="true" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Physical entity status: 'CheckedIn', 'CheckedOut'</Description>
  <Type>UInt32</Type>
  <Value key="CheckedIn">1</Value>
  <Value key="CheckedOut">2</Value>
</Status>
  <StatusChange xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="sys:prm:StatusChange"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="true" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="true" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Last date and time when 'prm:Status' changed its
value</Description>
  <Type>DateTime</Type>
</StatusChange>
  <HomeLocation xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:HomeLocation"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Home location of physical entity</Description>
  <Type>String100</Type>
</HomeLocation>
  <CurrentLocation xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:CurrentLocation"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Current location of physical entity</Description>
  <Type>String100</Type>
</CurrentLocation>
  <Custodian xsi:type="StringProperty" id="sys:prm:Custodian"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>Current physical entity custodian; internal personnel if status is
'CheckedIn' [normally Owner] or external if status is 'CheckedOut'</Description>
  <Type>String100</Type>
</Custodian>
  <ReturnDue xsi:type="DateProperty" id="sys:prm:ReturnDue"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  <Description>The date when 'CheckedOut' physical entity is due to be
'CheckedIn'</Description>
  <Type>Date</Type>
</ReturnDue>
</PhysicalProperties>
</SystemProperties>

```

```

    <Property xsi:type="StringProperty" id="HoursSpent"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="true"/>
    <Description>Number of hours spent working on project so far</Description>
    <Type>String40</Type>
  </Property>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="Review Trigger"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Action activated after date/time</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Property>
</Template>
</TemplatesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## 5.2.9 Imenik

### 5.2.9.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne entitete imenika

Operacija pridobi zbirko ali posamezno entiteto imenika.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>4XOS6OpaitBf0ThCh77UMWKruGa0SSCdEFRhtn7</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity id="IMiS Users">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName/>
        <Description/>
        <Email/>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unspecified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>Group</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity id="admin">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
        <Description>Archive administrator</Description>
        <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>1</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>User</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity id="anelson">
        <FirstName>Alex</FirstName>
        <LastName>Nelson</LastName>
        <Description>Sales - Controlling</Description>
        <Email>alex.nelson@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Restricted</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>User</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.9.2 Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino

Operacija vrne zbirko entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>qc9g0OCehwOki5sjWXtmn5MZAwl7XSWvzVC8CWOP</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>users</ser:Id>
    </ser:DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity id="it">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>IT</LastName>
        <Description/>
        <Email>it@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unspecified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>Group</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity id="maintenance">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Maintenance</LastName>
        <Description/>
        <Email>maint@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unspecified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>Group</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity id="sales">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Sales</LastName>
        <Description/>
        <Email>sales@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unspecified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>Group</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.9.3 Branje trenutnega uporabnika**

Operacija pridobi entiteto imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [AccountReadRequest](#)

## Odgovor

Glej [AccountReadResponse](#)

## **Primer**

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:AccountReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d1409063-8631-41c6-87bc-30fb57f94d48</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:AccountReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <AccountReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity id="admin">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
        <Description>Archive administrator</Description>
        <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
        <Type>User</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </AccountReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### **5.2.9.4 Sprememba gesla**

Operacija spremeni geslo trenutnega uporabnika.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [AccountChangePasswordRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [AccountChangePasswordResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:AccountChangePasswordRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>6525ca34-d25f-47bf-bb81-46e4c5aa2ef4</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:OldPassword>geslo</ser:OldPassword>
      <ser:NewPassword>geslo1</ser:NewPassword>
    </ser:AccountChangePasswordRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <AccountChangePasswordResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.10 Časovni okvir hrambe****5.2.10.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne politike hrambe**

Operacija pridobi zbirko politik hrambe.

Zahtevek

Glej [RetentionPoliciesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPoliciesReadResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPoliciesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:RetentionPoliciesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```



## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPoliciesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Accessed>2016-07-25T07:44:33.016Z</Accessed>
        <Created>2015-09-25T08:30:41.052Z</Created>
        <Modified>2016-07-25T07:44:33.018Z</Modified>
        <Action>Dispose</Action>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <DetailedDescription>opis</DetailedDescription>
        <Reason>Dispose entities after 10 years</Reason>
        <Trigger>[EntityClosed] +10Y &lt; @NOW@</Trigger>
      </RetentionPolicy>
      <RetentionPolicy id="C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk">
        <Name>Permanent</Name>
        <Accessed>2016-08-22T08:39:33.606Z</Accessed>
        <Created>2015-09-24T13:50:09.346Z</Created>
        <Modified>2016-08-22T08:39:33.616Z</Modified>
        <Action>Permanent</Action>
        <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
        <DetailedDescription/>
        <Reason>Policy reason</Reason>
        <Trigger/>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </RetentionPoliciesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.10.2 Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki objektov politike hrambe.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse](#)

#### Primer

##### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>VatMcHFEEAf6tYBh_w-xWoYsr2gfhjCiQX1OZF-W8BpE</ser:Id>
    </ser:RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100663636">
        <Description>Invoice 2009968</Description>
        <Size>83164</Size>
        <Created>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="100663637">
        <Description>Invoice 0607972</Description>
        <Size>92539</Size>
        <Created>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.10.3 Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi zapise v revizijsko sled politike hrambe.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogReadResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>zJn3h3G5ozBZr1p27XvtvmjfdXCTSOvqZahBbX4S</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W3lGEafgazOvtfp</ser:Id>
    </ser:RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-27T14:27:24Z" type="EntitySave">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-27T14:27:24Z" type="ContentPartSave">
        <Details>Research report_Perception of Income requirements in retirement
[h8bwNAiVUjhc9Q32it1L7NVB8HNpZmL2]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-27T14:27:24Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
        <Details>Research report_Perception of Income requirements in retirement
[h8bwNAiVUjhc9Q32it1L7NVB8HNpZmL2]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-27T14:26:45Z" type="EntitySave">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-27T14:26:45Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:ret:pol:Trigger</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:06:26Z"
type="EntitySave">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>

```

```
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:06:26Z"
type="PropertyValueChange">
  <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Description, sys>Title,
sys:ret:pol:Action, sys:ret:pol:DetailedDescription, sys:ret:pol:Reason,
sys:ret:pol:Trigger</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:06:26Z"
type="EntityCreate">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
</RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.11 Vsebina entitet

### 5.2.11.1 Branje zbirke objektov entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko objektov entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectsReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectsReadResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

Primer branja vseh objektov entitete »bZyK5gLCPyZOr8VRXsFEzlqAZm3A9f0c«.

## Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>zJn3h3G5ozBZr1p27XvtvmjfDXCTSOvqZahBbX4S</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>bZyK5gLCPyZ0r8VRXsFEzIqAZm3A9f0c</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="vEM_0hfB2gz4BhF50GqC_v82J173pqUt">
        <Description>Licensing.pdf</Description>
        <Size>161670</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>true</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2018-11-21T13:03:30.504Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-29T09:57:02.448Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-21T13:03:30.504Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## Primer

Primer branja objektov v drevesni strukturi, vsebovanih v entiteti z enoličnim identifikatorjem  
»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

## Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:Tree>true</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T11:38:49.524Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
        <Children id="0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40">
          <Description>license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]</Description>
          <Size>58799</Size>
          <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
          <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
          <Signed>>false</Signed>
          <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Created>
          <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Accessed>
          <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Modified>
          <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
          <Extension>.tif</Extension>
          <Children id="081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6cce225565ea8c5145878de6">
            <Description>license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]</Description>
            <Size>102811</Size>
            <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
            <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
            <Signed>>false</Signed>
            <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Created>
            <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Accessed>
            <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Modified>
            <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
            <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
          </Children>
        </Children>
      </Object>
      <ParentId>0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40</ParentId>
    </Children>
    <ParentId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8</ParentId>
  </Children>
</Object>
<Object id="1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9">
  <Description>Order</Description>
  <Size>22016</Size>
  <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
  <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
  <Signed>>false</Signed>
  <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Modified>
  <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
  <Extension>.doc</Extension>
  <Children id="1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930">
    <Description>Order.tif</Description>
    <Size>11215</Size>
    <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
    <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
    <Signed>>false</Signed>
    <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Created>
    <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Accessed>
    <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Modified>
    <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
  </Children>
</Object>

```

```

    <Extension>.tif</Extension>
    <Children id="1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093">
      <Description>Order.pdf</Description>
      <Size>40456</Size>
      <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
      <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
      <Signed>>false</Signed>
      <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z</Created>
      <Accessed>2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z</Accessed>
      <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z</Modified>
      <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
      <Extension>.pdf</Extension>

    <ParentId>1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930</ParentId>
  </Children>

  <ParentId>1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0affed5ca0b407f66d206c9</ParentId>
</Children>
</Object>
</EntityObjectsReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## Primer

Primer branja objektov v uravnoteženem seznamu, vsebovanih v entiteti z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

## Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:Tree flat="true">>false</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T11:38:49.524Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

```

</Object>
<Object id="1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9">
  <Description>Order</Description>
  <Size>22016</Size>
  <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
  <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
  <Signed>>false</Signed>
  <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Modified>
  <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
  <Extension>.doc</Extension>
</Object>
<Object id="1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930">
  <Description>Order.tif</Description>
  <Size>11215</Size>
  <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
  <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
  <Signed>>false</Signed>
  <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Modified>
  <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
  <Extension>.tif</Extension>

<ParentId>1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9</ParentId>
</Object>
</EntityObjectsReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## Primer

Primer branja objektov vsebovanih v objektu z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8« entitete z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

## Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>301dda55-af86-4773-9534-8f9f15764808</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3
</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8
</ser:ObjectId>
      <ser:Tree>>true</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```



## Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40">
        <Description>license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]</Description>
        <Size>58799</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T12:25:55.252Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
        <Children id="081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6">
          <Description>license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]</Description>
          <Size>102811</Size>
          <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
          <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
          <Signed>>false</Signed>
          <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Created>
          <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Accessed>
          <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Modified>
          <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
          <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
          <ParentId>0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40
          </ParentId>
        </Children>
        <ParentId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8
        </ParentId>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.11.2 Branje vsebine objekta entitete

Operacija pridobi posamezni objekt entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectReadResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer branja prvega objekta.

## Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>Okabh6g3T6o0qKyVBzKWt00wVB6tNrthpvkiUPYZ</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>jj1qxXgq1DTZp4SB3YKkLI00Sg2pJCgj</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityObjectReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="8trsGUUPfqikVVSU0_MGgRYwx1-RNDnJ7">
        <Description>signed.pdf</Description>
        <Size>46155</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>true</Indexed>
        <Signed>true</Signed>
        <Created>2018-11-28T11:56:42.960Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-12-03T12:16:39.402Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-28T11:56:42.960Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      <Content>JVBERi0xLjQKJeLjz9MKMSAwIG9iago8PC9DcmVhdGlvbkRhdGUoRDoyMDEyMTAyOTE1MzU0MyswMScwMCcp
L1Byb2R1Y2VyKFBERiBYcGFuc2l1b2R1Y2Vj...</Content>
    </Object>
  </EntityObjectReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.11.3 Ustvarjanje objekta entitete

Operacija ustvari objekt na entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectCreateResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>096a208e-1f3c-4839-bdea-dad7b4216c94</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:Object>
        <ser:Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</ser:Description>
        <ser:ContentType>image/tiff</ser:ContentType>
        <ser:Content>YXNkZmEgYXNkZiBhc2Rm</ser:Content>
      </ser:Object>
    </ser:EntityObjectCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100707405">
        <Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</Description>
        <Size>15</Size>
        <Created>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.11.4 Spreminjanje objekta entitete**

Operacija spremeni opis in vsebino objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectUpdateResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:Object id="100707411">
        <ser:Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</ser:Description>
        <ser:Content>YXNkZmEgYXNkZiBhc2Rm</ser:Content>
      </ser:Object>
    </ser:EntityObjectUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100707411">
        <Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</Description>
        <Size>15</Size>
        <Created>2016-10-10T11:18:02.493Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T14:02:57.697Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T14:02:57.715Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.11.5 Brisanje objekta entitete**

Operacija izvede brisanje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectDeleteResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>100707411</ser:ObjectId>
    </ser:EntityObjectDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectDeleteResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.11.6 Premikanje objekta entitete**

Operacija izvede premik objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectMoveResponse](#)

**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectMoveRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">70f0c8b8a3f18ee7dd6df55e5a86fc923be04a6f1b80597c5a26af00e05c1c89</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>feaac0611ae73d47f08a228c633be2754e0862a8c8016553d4c27b172b66d526</ser:ObjectId>
      <ser:ParentId
type="Internal">736d7d555fedf0edde3afa6d6b8357fce245839defcb9b8bd61607f68fa8cd58</ser:ParentI
d>
    </ser:EntityObjectMoveRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectMoveResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="feeac0611ae73d47f08a228c633be2754e0862a8c8016553d4c27b172b66d526">
        <Description>AIMAG_OCR.pdf</Description>
        <Size>265957</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectMoveResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.11.7 Kopiranje objekta entitete

Operacija izvede kopiranje objekta entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectCopyRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectCopyResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectCopyRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>0cbd1168-063f-4a17-a9f2-90bcb33d2369</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>

      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390</ser:ObjectId>
      <ser:ParentId
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:ParentI
d>
      <ser:Description>test1</ser:Description>
    </ser:EntityObjectCopyRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectCopyResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="0a368b513a7f0b49cf31b08c4df75381964dc74e357ca8b41e7e17797a2f53ab">
        <Description>test1</Description>
        <Size>74714</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectCopyResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.11.8 Upravljanje z objektom entitete

Operacija izvede označitev objekta entitete za kasnejše indeksiranje ali pretvorbo.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectManageRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectManageResponse](#)

#### Primer

##### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectManageRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>236f2f3d-6d46-49ec-b22a-40f7a3c42303</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
        type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>7b35df392db058cb6893d4eebf99232c97c1aec791a5fbdab120b2d005c82aec</ser:ObjectId>
      <ser:QueueForIndexing>true</ser:QueueForIndexing>
      <ser:QueueForConversion>true</ser:QueueForConversion>
    </ser:EntityObjectManageRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

**Odgovor**

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectManageResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="7b35df392db058cb6893d4eebf99232c97c1aec791a5fbdab120b2d005c82aec">
        <Description>IMiSOCR.rtf</Description>
        <Size>6658</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-20T08:03:08.749Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-11T11:03:16.554Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-20T08:03:08.749Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>text/rtf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.rtf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectManageResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**5.2.11.9 Razčlenitev objekta entitete**

Operacija izvede razčlenitev objekta entitete.

**Zahtevek**

Glej [EntityObjectDetachRequest](#)

**Odgovor**

Glej [EntityObjectDetachResponse](#)

**Primer****Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>5df51072-6c52-4683-b678-ce0241cea0fe</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
        type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390</ser:ObjectId>
    </ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```



## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectDetachResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390">
        <Description>test1p.pdf</Description>
        <Size>74714</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectDetachResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>5df51072-6c52-4683-b678-ce0241cea0fe</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390</ser:ObjectId>
    </ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>Server reported an error processing request (Reason: code=ERR_IAS_ERROR,
message='Value '197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390' cannot be
detached because it is not contained under parent.')</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <SystemFault:SystemFault xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:SystemFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>500</Code>
          <Message>Server reported an error processing request (Reason: code=ERR_IAS_ERROR,
message='Value '197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390' cannot be
detached because it is not contained under parent.')</Message>
        </SystemFault:SystemFault>
      </detail>
    </S:Fault>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.12 Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti

### 5.2.12.1 Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o dokazilih avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse](#)

### Primer

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>66f818c2-d4ba-47b0-8000-9ce5e73ea06b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=72^D=00025</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <ArchivalInformationalPackage>PD94bWwgdmVyc2l1vbj0iMS4wIiBlbmNvZGluZz0iVVRGLTgiPz4KPGFpcDpBSVA
geG1sbnM6YWlwPSJodHRwOi8vd3d3LmltaXMuzXUvaW1pc2FyYy9haXAiIHhtbG5zOmRzPSJodHRwOi8vd3d3LnczLm9y
Zy8yMDAwLzA5L3htbGRzaWcjlj48YWlwOkhlYWRLciBwZXJzaW9uPSIxIj48ZHM6Q2Fub25pY2FsaXphdGlvbk1ldGhvZ
CBBbGdvcml0aG09Imh0dHA6Ly93d3cudzMub3JnLlRSLzIwMDEvUkVudVUkVUdXhtbC1jMTRuLTlWMDUwMzE1Ii8+PC9haXA6SG
VhZGVyPjxhaXA6QXR0cmliXzRlIeIkPSJBdHJpYnV0IDkzIiBueXB1PSI3Ii8+PGFpcDpBdHRyaWJldGUgSWQ9InN5c2pDb21taXRmb2ciIFR5cGU9IjE4Ii8+PGFpcDpD
b250ZW50IElkPSJzeXM6Q29udGVudCI+PGFpcDpDb250ZW50VmFsdWU+PGRzOkRpZ2VzdE1ldGhvZCBBbGdvcml0aG09I
mh0dHA6Ly93d3cudzMub3JnLzIwMDEvMDQveG1sZW5jI3NoYTI1NiIvPjxkc2pEaWdlc3RyWw1ZT50djA2TGhzVEZaVm
dDYlNrdzkwNVNKV0FpMzR3cysrTlh2OEVMK1FxaTIwPTwvZHM6RGlnZXN0VmFsdWU+PC9haXA6Q29udGVudFZhbHVlPjx
haXA6Q29udGVudFZhbHVlPjxkc2pEaWdlc3RnZXRob2QgQWxnb3JpdGhtPSJodHRwOi8vd3d3LnczLm9yZy8yMDAwLzA0
L3htbGVuYyNzaGEyNTYiLz48ZHM6RGlnZXN0VmFsdWU+b2xPcUFvRW1aeGo2VH13R2o5aEc0ejFQZzJQbTBVT2hUcTIzQ
VFzVGVga208L2RzOkRpZ2VzdFZhbHVlPjwvYWlwOkNvb3RlbnRyWw1ZT48L2FpcDpDb250ZW50PjwvYWlwOkFJUD4K</
ArchivalInformationalPackage>
```



**Primer****Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMCGTM6cU2RKdfS2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>6Y4hxehBOR_C-wiGqGZ99zyrgercaXCm</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

**Odgovor**

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityAuditLogReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.254.237.238"
publicAddress="192.168.80.64" time="2018-11-27T12:30:02Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
        <Delegate id="cirwin">
          <FirstName>Caroline</FirstName>
          <LastName>Irwin</LastName>
          <Email>caroline.irwin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Delegate>
        <User id="anelson">
          <FirstName>Alex</FirstName>
          <LastName>Nelson</LastName>
          <Email>alex.nelson@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-26T08:59:24Z" type="EntitySave">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-26T08:59:24Z" type="StatusChange">
        <Details>Opened [1]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-26T08:59:24Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Title</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
```

```

<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-26T08:59:24Z" type="RetentionChange">
  <Details>Added policies:'2 years'</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-26T08:59:24Z" type="EntityCreate">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
</EntityAuditLogReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.13.2 Branje revizijske sledi entitete v različnih formatih

Operacija pridobi podatke o revizijski sledi entitete v različnih formatih (CSV in XML v originalni obliki).

#### Zahtevek

Glej [AuditLogRawReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogRawReadResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:AuditLogRawReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMT6cU2RKdfS2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>q9uOxr1_VCmwraHqTau5QOXF5bTWHowM</ser:Id>
      <ser:Type>CSV</ser:Type>
    </ser:AuditLogRawReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <AuditLogRawReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <AuditLog>Time;User;Address;Computer;InternalAddress;EventType;EventDetails;Delegate
2018-11-27T07:32:37Z;admin;192.168.80.67;MARKOPC;192.168.80.67;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-27T07:32:12Z;admin;192.168.80.67;MARKOPC;192.168.80.67;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-11-23T11:15:04Z;kclay;192.168.80.64;beno;169.254.237.238;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-23T11:15:03Z;kclay;192.168.80.64;beno;169.254.237.238;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-
23T10:52:35Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.64;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-
23T10:36:54Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.64;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-23T10:16:52Z;admin;192.168.80.64;beno;169.254.237.238;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-
22T14:46:58Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.64;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-
21T08:13:14Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.64;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE;;
2018-11-
16T13:39:56Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621;ENTITY_
OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-11-15T09:39:32Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.51;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-11-14T10:00:57Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.67;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-11-14T09:08:14Z;admin;192.168.50.15;apps01.imis.si;192.168.80.67;ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY;;
2018-11-13T12:27:04Z;admin;2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147;JURE;20.1.1.1;ENTITY_SAVE;;
2018-11-
13T12:27:04Z;admin;2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147;JURE;20.1.1.1;PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE;
Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Description, sys:Title;
2018-11-
13T12:27:04Z;admin;2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147;JURE;20.1.1.1;RETENTION_CHANGE;Added
policies:'Permanent';
2018-11-
13T12:27:04Z;admin;2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147;JURE;20.1.1.1;ENTITY_CREATE;;</Audit
Log>
      </AuditLogRawReadResponse>
    </S:Body>
  </S:Envelope>

```

## 5.2.14 Iskanje

### 5.2.14.1 Iskanje entitet

Operacija izvede iskanje po arhivu ali pod izbrano entiteto ter pridobi javne podatke o iskanih entitetah.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntitySearchRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntitySearchResponse](#)

**Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo android**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SearchRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Expression>{android}</ser:Expression>
    </ser:SearchRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SearchResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SearchHit id="Z0EaLq4iZjhp8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Object name="Email - body"/>
        <Object name="Email - raw"/>
      </SearchHit>
      <SearchHit id="EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzY1kD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00056</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00056</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title> Imaging Systems Daily Summary for September</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Object name="Email - body"/>
        <Object name="Email - raw"/>
      </SearchHit>
      <Size>2</Size>
    </SearchResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

**Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo android, kjer je filter nastavljen na all (vrne vse javne podatke o entiteti)**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SearchRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Expression>{android}</ser:Expression>
      <ser:Filter all="true"/>
    </ser:SearchRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SearchResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SearchHit id="Z0EaLq4iZjhp8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Email</Template>
        <Created>2016-07-29T08:23:41.863Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T13:14:43.894Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-08-26T11:04:08.470Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-07-29T08:23:41.863Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true">Unclassified</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="true">Vital</Significance>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">YQMLixP8TAOZ0Qabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="Int32Property" name="Document code number"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Code number of the document</Description>
          <Type>Int32</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="String10Property" name="Secure code"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Secure code of a document</Description>
          <Type>String10</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
          <Type>DateTime</Type>
          <Value>2016-06-27T10:12:00.000Z</Value>
        </Property>
        <Object name="Email - body"/>
        <Object name="Email - raw"/>
      </SearchHit>
      <SearchHit id="EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00056</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00056</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for September</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Email</Template>
        <Created>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-09-14T13:41:56.586Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Modified>

```



```

<Opened>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Opened>
<SecurityClass inherited="true">Unclassified</SecurityClass>
<Significance inherited="true">Vital</Significance>
<Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
<ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
<ParentId type="Internal">YQMlixP8TAOZ0Qabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs</ParentId>
<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Property xsi:type="Int32Property" name="Document code number"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Code number of the document</Description>
    <Type>Int32</Type>
  </Property>
  <Property xsi:type="String10Property" name="Secure code"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Secure code of a document</Description>
    <Type>String10</Type>
  </Property>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
    <Value>2016-06-27T10:12:00.000Z</Value>
  </Property>
  <Object name="Email - body"/>
  <Object name="Email - raw"/>
</SearchHit>
<Size>2</Size>
</SearchResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## 5.2.15 Zadržanje uničenja entitet

### 5.2.15.1 Branje zadržanj uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitet ali posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DispositionHoldsReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldsReadResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DispositionHoldsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMCGTM6cU2RKdfS2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:DispositionHoldsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DispositionHoldsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DispositionHold id="7i4QHR5OcoMJzYr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez">
        <Created>2018-11-13T10:02:00.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-11-13T10:02:00.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-11-13T10:02:00.000Z</Modified>
        <Name>Legal procedure</Name>
        <Reason>Active legal procedure</Reason>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Description>Legal procedure in progress, material must be preserved until
finished</Description>
      </DispositionHold>
    </DispositionHoldsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.15.2 Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi revizijsko sled za posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitete.

### Zahtevek

Glej [DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogReadResponse](#)

## Primer

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>wGHCMCGTM6cU2RKdfs2fply7UvSdzSh4aHn4kh34</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>7i4QHR5OcoMJzyr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez</ser:Id>
    </ser:DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:02:00Z"
type="EntitySave">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:02:00Z"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Description, sys>Title,
sys:ret:hold:Reason</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:d5b8:5c30:859c:1b4a" time="2018-11-13T10:02:00Z"
type="EntityCreate">
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
    </DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.16 Reference entitet

### 5.2.16.1 Branje referenc entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko referenc entitete ali posamezno referenco entitete.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReferencesReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferencesReadResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer branja reference.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReferencesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>L28DkPk6xNnKRpwEoxAtYQF7n36xL9v4Ojng7KtX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o</ser:Id>
      <ser:ReferenceId>5QB-MTdQdGaSk3M46TAaVGOPi904HzD6</ser:ReferenceId>
    </ser:EntityReferencesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReferencesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Reference>
        <Created>2018-12-03T12:25:17.000Z</Created>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Entity id="5oT3QvcUsRANCCVC0jGAC5CmlF-V00ct">
          <ClassificationCode>C=01</ClassificationCode>
          <PublicClassificationCode>01</PublicClassificationCode>
          <Title>Administration</Title>
          <Type>Class</Type>
          <Description>Company documentation and correspondence</Description>
          <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
          <ChildCount>7</ChildCount>
          <Creator id="admin">
```

```

    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Owner id="builder">
    <FirstName>builder</FirstName>
    <LastName/>
    <Email/>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </Owner>
  <Template id="Class">
    <Label>Class</Label>
    <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
  </Template>
  <Created>2018-11-13T12:26:58.000Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2018-12-03T10:34:24.000Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2018-11-28T15:16:22.000Z</Modified>
  <ModifiedBy id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>
  <Opened>2018-11-13T12:26:58.000Z</Opened>
  <SecurityClass inherited="false">Restricted</SecurityClass>
  <Significance inherited="false"/>
  <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
  <Retention>
    <Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfZJ">
      <Name>Permanent</Name>
      <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
      <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
        <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
      </ExplicitContext>
    </Policy>
  </Retention>
  <SubEntityTemplate id="Class">
    <Label>Class</Label>
    <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
  </SubEntityTemplate>
  <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
  <Draft>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
</Entity>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Id>5QB-MTdQdGaSk3M46TAaVGOPi904HzD6</Id>
  <Title/>
</Reference>
</EntityReferencesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.16.2 Ustvarjanje reference

Operacija ustvari referenco na določeni entiteti.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReferenceCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferenceCreateResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer ustvarjanja reference.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReferenceCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>L28DkPk6xNnKRpwEoxAtYQF7n36xL9v40jng7KtX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o</ser:Id>
      <ser:Entry>lpsCplq8w32Mj_55qxDsQj9E6ChooTLe</ser:Entry>
    </ser:EntityReferenceCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReferenceCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Reference>
        <Created>2018-12-03T13:36:01.000Z</Created>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Entity id="lpsCplq8w32Mj_55qxDsQj9E6ChooTLe">
          <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000001</ClassificationCode>
          <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000001</PublicClassificationCode>
          <Title>Folder 01</Title>
          <Type>Folder</Type>
          <Permanent>false</Permanent>
          <ChildCount>7</ChildCount>
          <Creator id="admin">
            <FirstName/>
            <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
            <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
```

```

    <Type>User</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Template id="Case">
    <Label>Folder</Label>
    <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
  </Template>
  <Created>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2018-12-03T11:41:19.000Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Modified>
  <ModifiedBy id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>
  <Opened>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Opened>
  <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
  <Significance inherited="true"/>
  <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
  <Retention>
    <Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfZJ">
      <Name>Permanent</Name>
      <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
      <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
        <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
      </InheritedContext>
    </Policy>
    <DispositionHold id="7i4QHR5OcoMJzyr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez">
      <Name>Legal procedure</Name>
      <Description>Legal procedure in progress, material must be preserved until
finished</Description>
      <Inherited>true</Inherited>
    </DispositionHold>
  </Retention>
  <SubEntityTemplate id="FiledDocument">
    <Label>Filed document</Label>
    <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  </SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate id="FiledEmail">
    <Label>Filed E-mail</Label>
    <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  </SubEntityTemplate>
  <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
  <ParentId type="Internal">nvOxc74u-hTwDDzinB4oqg6T7VUjyAxR</ParentId>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="Review Trigger"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
    <Description>Action activated after date/time</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
    <Inherited>false</Inherited>
  </Property>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>true</HasReferences>
  <Draft>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
</Entity>

```

```

    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Id>4z-crK8xh6TufNc6m4piEEoJUruQ3ImS</Id>
    <Title/>
  </Reference>
</EntityReferenceCreateResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.16.3 Spreminjanje reference

Operacija spremeni referenco.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReferenceUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferenceCreateResponse](#)

### Primer

Primer spreminjanja reference.

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReferenceUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>L28DkPk6xNnKRpwEoxAtYQF7n36xL9v40jng7KtX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o</ser:Id>
      <ser:ReferenceId>4z-crK8xh6TufNc6m4piEEoJUruQ3ImS</ser:ReferenceId>
      <ser:Title>Ref</ser:Title>
      <ser:Entry>lpsCplq8w32Mj_55qxDsQj9E6ChooTLe</ser:Entry>
    </ser:EntityReferenceUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

#### Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReferenceUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Reference>
        <Created>2018-12-03T13:36:01.000Z</Created>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>

```



```

    <Type>User</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Entity id="lpsCplq8w32Mj_55qxDsQj9E6ChooTLe">
    <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000001</ClassificationCode>
    <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000001</PublicClassificationCode>
    <Title>Folder 01</Title>
    <Type>Folder</Type>
    <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
    <ChildCount>7</ChildCount>
    <Creator id="admin">
      <FirstName/>
      <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
      <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
      <Type>User</Type>
    </Creator>
    <Template id="Case">
      <Label>Folder</Label>
      <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
    </Template>
    <Created>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Created>
    <Accessed>2018-12-03T11:41:19.000Z</Accessed>
    <Modified>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Modified>
    <ModifiedBy id="admin">
      <FirstName/>
      <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
      <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
      <Type>User</Type>
    </ModifiedBy>
    <Opened>2018-11-13T14:17:08.000Z</Opened>
    <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
    <Significance inherited="true"/>
    <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
    <Retention>
      <Policy id="6tYEePqNjXQcdXj1Xqd014IREiQxQfZJ">
        <Name>Permanent</Name>
        <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
        <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
        </InheritedContext>
      </Policy>
      <DispositionHold id="7i4QHR50coMJzyr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez">
        <Name>Legal procedure</Name>
        <Description>Legal procedure in progress, material must be preserved until
finished</Description>
        <Inherited>true</Inherited>
      </DispositionHold>
    </Retention>
    <SubEntityTemplate id="FiledDocument">
      <Label>Filed document</Label>
      <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
    </SubEntityTemplate>
    <SubEntityTemplate id="FiledEmail">
      <Label>Filed E-mail</Label>
      <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
    </SubEntityTemplate>
    <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
    <ParentId type="Internal">nv0xc74u-hTwDDzinB4oqg6T7VUjyAxR</ParentId>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="Review Trigger"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
readOnlyAfterCheckIn="false" readOnlyAfterCreate="false" required="false" searchable="true"
unique="false" versionable="false"/>
  </Entity>

```

```

        <Description>Action activated after date/time</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
        <Inherited>>false</Inherited>
    </Property>
    <AIP>>true</AIP>
    <HasReferences>>true</HasReferences>
    <Draft>>false</Draft>
    <HasVersions>>false</HasVersions>
    <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
</Entity>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Id>4z-crK8xh6TufNc6m4piEEoJUruQ3ImS</Id>
    <Title>Ref</Title>
</Reference>
</EntityReferenceUpdateResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.16.4 Brisanje reference

Operacija izbriše referenco.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReferenceDeleteRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityReferenceDeleteResponse](#)

#### **Primer**

Primer brisanja reference.

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReferenceDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>L28DkPk6xNnKRpwEoxAtYQF7n36xL9v40jnj7KtX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>074EUo9JWNKvB2YacYE3VHZ4U4s8EM6o</ser:Id>
      <ser:ReferenceId>4z-crK8xh6TufNc6m4piEEoJUruQ3ImS</ser:ReferenceId>
    </ser:EntityReferenceDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReferenceDeleteResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.17 Verzioniranje entitet

Verzioniranje entitet omogoča branje vseh verzij entitete, ustvarjanje in vložitev osnutka entitete. Verzioniranje je določeno s predlogo, kjer določene lastnosti omogočajo verzioniranje in se lahko spreminjajo v verzijah. Vsaka verzija ima zaporedno številko verzije, s katero lahko beremo, urejamo, brišemo in ustvarjamo osnutke iz določene verzije.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

### 5.2.17.1 Branje verzij entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko vseh verzij entitet.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

## Zahtevek

Glej [EntityVersionsReadRequest](#)

## Odgovor

Glej [EntityVersionsReadResponse](#)

## Primer

Primer branja verzij entitete.

## Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityVersionsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm21YIwBDVKaDSw</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityVersionsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

**Odgovor**

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityVersionsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Version id="aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw">
        <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000003/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Doc 02</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="FiledDocument">
          <Label>Filed document</Label>
          <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z</Created>
        <Modified>2018-12-04T11:03:16.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <ParentId type="Internal">0Q2gCohiZi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <AIP>true</AIP>
        <HasReferences>false</HasReferences>
        <VersionLabel>2.1</VersionLabel>
        <Version>3</Version>
        <Draft>false</Draft>
        <HasVersions>true</HasVersions>
        <HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
      </Version>
      <Version id="aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw">
        <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000003/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Doc 02</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="FiledDocument">
          <Label>Filed document</Label>
          <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-12-04T11:03:13.000Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-12-04T11:02:59.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">

```

```

    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>
  <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
  <Significance inherited="true"/>
  <ParentId type="Internal">0Q2gCohiZi5af0xHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV</ParentId>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>>false</HasReferences>
  <VersionLabel>2</VersionLabel>
  <Version>2</Version>
  <Draft>>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>>true</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
</Version>
<Version id="aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw">
  <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
  <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000003/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
  <Title>Doc 02</Title>
  <Type>Document</Type>
  <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
  <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
  <Creator id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </Creator>
  <Template id="FiledDocument">
    <Label>Filed document</Label>
    <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  </Template>
  <Created>2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2018-12-04T11:02:56.000Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z</Modified>
  <ModifiedBy id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </ModifiedBy>
  <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
  <Significance inherited="true"/>
  <ParentId type="Internal">0Q2gCohiZi5af0xHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV</ParentId>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <HasReferences>>false</HasReferences>
  <VersionLabel>1</VersionLabel>
  <Version>1</Version>
  <Draft>>false</Draft>
  <HasVersions>>true</HasVersions>
  <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
</Version>
</EntityVersionsReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.17.2 Branje osnutkov

Operacija pridobi zbirko osnutkov.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [CollectionReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesReadResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer branja osnutkov.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DraftsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:DraftsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DraftsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="EmVprsxm4_xYkThXI8ojTfpY9kRZZNM">
        <Title>Supervisor act</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="HAP2mq250TqdeOjDPht7026_5UvMkz-">
        <Title>ISO document 6500</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>2018 documents</Description>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="8PWiq53FDiysa-QgQ6nmWRxkYMPtACI3">
        <Title>Great document</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <Size>3</Size>
    </DraftsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.17.3 Ustvarjanje osnutka entitete

Operacija ustvari osnutek (angl. check out).

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [CheckOutRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubReadResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer ustvarjanja osnutka.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:CheckOutRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw</ser:Id>
    </ser:CheckOutRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <CheckOutResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="8gM2KZyG8jI4lUkmcheEVOglOsKRg9ND">
        <Title>Doc 02</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Owner id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Owner>
        <Template id="FiledDocument">
          <Label>Filed document</Label>
          <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        </Template>
      </EntityStub>
    </CheckOutResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```
</Template>
<Created>2018-12-04T11:09:11.000Z</Created>
<Accessed>2018-12-04T11:09:11.000Z</Accessed>
<Modified>2018-12-04T11:09:11.000Z</Modified>
<ModifiedBy id="admin">
  <FirstName/>
  <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
  <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
  <Type>User</Type>
</ModifiedBy>
<SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
<ParentId type="Internal">CH1FvxGctDeOoZo87OXnQiXlr77QMch</ParentId>
<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
<AIP>false</AIP>
<HasReferences>false</HasReferences>
<Draft>true</Draft>
<HasVersions>false</HasVersions>
<HasDraft>false</HasDraft>
</EntityStub>
</CheckOutResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

#### 5.2.17.4 Vložitev osnutka entitete

Operacija vloži osnutek (angl. check in). Spremembe nastale v osnutku se bodo shranile v entiteto iz katere je nastal osnutek.

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

##### Zahtevek

Glej [CheckInRequest](#)

##### Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubReadResponse](#)

##### **Primer**

Primer vložitve osnutka.



## Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:CheckInRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>8gM2KZyG8jI4lUkmcheEVOglOsKRg9ND</ser:Id>
      <ser:Position>1</ser:Position>
    </ser:CheckInRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <CheckInResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw">
        <ClassificationCode>C=04^C=04^F=2018-000003^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>04.04-2018-000003/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Doc 02</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Creator>
        <Template id="FiledDocument">
          <Label>Filed document</Label>
          <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        </Template>
        <Created>2018-11-29T10:56:37.000Z</Created>
        <Modified>2018-12-04T11:11:43.000Z</Modified>
        <ModifiedBy id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </ModifiedBy>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true">Confidential</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <ParentId type="Internal">0Q2gCohizi5afOxHHaGrx2zkMDXRmiUV</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createReferences="true" createSubEntities="true"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <AIP>true</AIP>
        <HasReferences>>false</HasReferences>
        <VersionLabel>2.2</VersionLabel>
        <Version>4</Version>
        <Draft>>false</Draft>
        <HasVersions>true</HasVersions>
        <HasDraft>>false</HasDraft>
      </EntityStub>
    </CheckInResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.17.5 Uničenje osnutka

Operacija uniči osnutek (angl. discard draft).

Kompatibilnost: IMiS®/ARChive Server 9.9 ali višje.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DraftDiscardRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DraftDiscardResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer uničenja osnutka.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DraftDiscardRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>07r3oiS1DDtUsrio5DaOkuXrcDzQtufB</ser:Id>
    </ser:DraftDiscardRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DraftDiscardResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.18 Uvoz in izvoz entitet

Uporabnik z vlogo »Uvozlzvoz« (angl. ImportExport) lahko izvozi celoten načrt razvrščanja gradiva ali le posamezen del. Za vsako entiteto se izvozijo vsi metapodatki in vsebine, opcijsko pa tudi njena revizijska sled in dodatni metapodatki. Slednji niso del metapodatkov entitete in se uporabljajo samo v postopku arhiviranja.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z uvozom in izvozom entitet.

### 5.2.18.1 Izvoz entitet

Operacija izvozi entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityExportRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityExportResponse](#)

#### Primer

Primer izvoza entitete.

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityExportRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>aLZs6_zVuYaIvI_u_Dm2lYIwBDVKaDSw</ser:Id>
      <ser:Classes>true</ser:Classes>
      <ser:Documents>true</ser:Documents>
      <ser:Folders>true</ser:Folders>
    </ser:EntityExportRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityExportResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Output>UEsDBBQACAgIAPZihE0AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAALAAAARXhwb3J0RGF0YS...</Output>
    </EntityExportResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.18.2 Branje dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zapisov izvoza entitet.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [CollectionReadRequest](#)

## Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesReadResponse](#)

## Primer

Primer branja dnevniških zapisov izvoza entitet.

## Zahtevak

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ExportLogsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Paging>
        <ser:PageStart>0</ser:PageStart>
        <ser:PageSize>2</ser:PageSize>
      </ser:Paging>
    </ser:ExportLogsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ExportLogsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="fRv0-_vlybWEhbKUC1AYWXMxHVClCxb">
        <ClassificationCode>C=sys^C=Logs^C=Export^D=0000000001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>sys.Logs.Export/0000000001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>2018-11-14T10:08:04.455+01:00</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Export started at 2018-11-14T10:08:04.455+01:00</Description>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="ZdSOFQNCQR1-YnyR7QOV53aImXA_37x-">
        <ClassificationCode>C=sys^C=Logs^C=Export^D=0000000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>sys.Logs.Export/0000000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>2018-11-14T10:52:08.918+01:00</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Export started at 2018-11-14T10:52:08.918+01:00</Description>
      </EntityStub>
      <PageStart>0</PageStart>
      <PageSize>2</PageSize>
      <Size>50</Size>
    </ExportLogsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.18.3 Branje dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zapisov uvoza entitet.

## Zahtevak

Glej [CollectionReadRequest](#)

## Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesReadResponse](#)

## **Primer**

Primer branja dnevniških zapisov uvoza entitet.

## Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ImportLogsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>cSqNjTXRdcQtrmseXHnNnkRs14YrFtNFOUdStvN7</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Paging>
        <ser:PageStart>0</ser:PageStart>
        <ser:PageSize>2</ser:PageSize>
      </ser:Paging>
    </ser:ImportLogsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ImportLogsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="dUhVISje_3Jd2z98s3jcp-1dXgq4F3EB">
        <ClassificationCode>C=sys^C=Logs^C=Import^D=0000000001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>sys.Logs.Import/0000000001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>2018-11-21T14:00:54.2297695+01:00</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Import started at 2018-11-21T14:00:54.2297695+01:00</Description>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="YfS4Ea4N9CE_ZMLxZQ1JvhN99D2FWS6b">
        <ClassificationCode>C=sys^C=Logs^C=Import^D=0000000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>sys.Logs.Import/0000000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>2018-11-21T14:03:30.0163403+01:00</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Import started at 2018-11-21T14:03:30.0163403+01:00</Description>
      </EntityStub>
      <PageStart>0</PageStart>
      <PageSize>2</PageSize>
      <Size>24</Size>
    </ImportLogsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

## 5.2.19 Postopek odbiranja in odločanja

Vsaka entiteta v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva ima svojo življenjsko dobo. Vsak razred, zadeva ali dokument uvrščen neposredno pod razredom mora imeti določen vsaj en efektiven rok hrambe, ki določa časovni okvir hrambe posamezne entitete v arhivskem sistemu.

Poleg časovnega okvira vsebuje rok hrambe še privzeto dejanje, ki se bo izvedlo v postopku odbiranja in izločanja. Dejanje lahko uporabnik spremeni med nadzorovanim in načrtovanim postopkom za izvedbo prenosa, uničenja ali trajne hrambe elektronskega gradiva.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z odbiranjem in odločanjem.

### 5.2.19.1 Branje zbirke pregledov

Operacija pridobi zbirko pregledov.

Zahtevek

Glej [CollectionReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewsReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.2 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov pregleda

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke pregleda.

Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewStubReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewStubReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.3 Odpiranje pregleda

Operacija odpre pregled za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost tipa identifikatorja enaka Handle).

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewOpenRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewOpenResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.4 Odpiranje pregleda za urejanje

Operacija odpre pregled za urejanje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost reviewIdType enaka H).

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewOpenRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewOpenResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.5 Zapiranje odprtega pregleda

Operacija zapre odprt pregled. Pregled zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje, urejanje ali ustvarjanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewCloseRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewCloseResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.6 Branje pregleda

Operacija pridobi podatke pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.7 Branje strani pregleda

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet posamezne strani pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewItemReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewItemReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.8 Spreminjanje entitete v strani pregleda

Operacija spremeni entiteto v strani pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewItemUpdateRequest](#)

### 5.2.19.9 Ustvarjanje pregleda

Operacija ustvari in shrani pregled ali odpre pregled za ustvarjanje in vrne enolični identifikator odprtega pregleda s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost tipa identifikatorja enaka Handle). Pregled je lahko ustvarjen iz več politik hramb ali iz iskalnega izraza.



Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewReadResponse](#)

**5.2.19.10 Spreminjanje pregleda**

Operacija spremeni pregled.

Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ReviewReadResponse](#)

**5.2.19.11 Branje revizijske sledi pregleda**

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled pregleda.

Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewAuditLogReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogReadResponse](#)

**5.2.19.12 Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti**

Operacija pridobi podatke o dokazilih avtentičnosti in celovitosti pregleda.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.13 Branje predloge pregleda

Operacija pridobi podatke o predlogi pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewTemplateReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [ReviewTemplateReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.14 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa pregleda

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki pravic dostopa pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLReadResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.15 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za pregled

Operacija doda zbirko pravic dostopa pregleda.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.16 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice pregleda ali metapodatka pregleda

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

### 5.2.19.17 Brisanje dostopne pravice za pregled ali metapodatka pregleda

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse](#)

### 5.2.19.18 Prenos entitet pregleda

Operacija izvozi entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [ReviewTransferRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [EntityExportResponse](#)

## 5.2.20 Izbrisane in uničene entitete

Izbrisane in uničene entitete je možno prebrati v okrnjeni obliki.

### 5.2.20.1 Branje zbirke uničenih entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet, ki so bile uničene med postopkom izvedbe odbiranja in izločanja.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DeletedEntitiesReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DeletedEntitiesReadResponse](#)

### Primer branja zbirke uničenih entitet

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DisposedEntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuaEFhSCKQO9FvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Paging>
        <ser:PageStart>0</ser:PageStart>
        <ser:PageSize>2</ser:PageSize>
      </ser:Paging>
    </ser:DisposedEntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DisposedEntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DeletedEntity>
        <Agent id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Agent>
        <Container>true</Container>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Deleted>2018-11-27T15:01:37.000Z</Deleted>
        <Description>5-years Regular review</Description>
        <Id>sxzd8whmtwmxYG7ruJ4V7YTKyfwAbluR</Id>
        <Title>Review 5YR</Title>
      </DeletedEntity>
    </DisposedEntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

</DeletedEntity>
<DeletedEntity>
  <Agent id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </Agent>
  <Container>true</Container>
  <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
  <Deleted>2018-11-28T10:29:31.000Z</Deleted>
  <Description>3-years Regular review</Description>
  <Id>hTH03-xqVSzRU1QOReKRW8xVVd_gHfve</Id>
  <Title>Review MH-3YR</Title>
</DeletedEntity>
<PageStart>0</PageStart>
<PageSize>2</PageSize>
<Size>4</Size>
</DisposedEntitiesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### 5.2.20.2 Branje uničene entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DeletedEntityReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DeletedEntityReadResponse](#)

### Primer branja uničene entitete

#### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DisposedEntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuAEFhSCKQ09FvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>nvRKi-Y94neJUmIC3oAS0St_m_-Iv1jz</ser:Id>
    </ser:DisposedEntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DisposedEntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DeletedEntity>
        <Agent id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Agent>
        <Container>true</Container>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Deleted>2018-11-28T13:11:04.000Z</Deleted>
        <Description>Regular review 5-years</Description>
        <Id>nvRKi-Y94neJUmIC3oAS0St_m_-Iv1jz</Id>
        <Title>Review 18/11/1</Title>
      </DeletedEntity>
    </DisposedEntityReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.20.3 Branje revizijske sledi uničene entitete

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled uničene entitete.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DeletedEntityReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogReadResponse](#)

### Primer branja revizijske sledi uničene entitete

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DisposedEntityAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuaEFhSCKQ09FvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>urMMVFNpVZCBqIFi1Gx6vPvToHCKlbE4</ser:Id>
    </ser:DisposedEntityAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

## Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DisposedEntityAuditLogReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="EntityDisposed">
        <Details>Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Description</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
        <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [_mZv4-vr6KMv0o2X8fpqxAKTCS-zZN_L]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
        <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[_x_bhtkfsk8zQn8JHtpQNkVEVCz63Rkc]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
        <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [_XnbWCS81bAyG1qwbL-
JdEtuVhyNOcAH]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
        <Details>Vukman.docx [_Ap05H0m4JMGALWr9zWjmG1ATdOd5ojE]</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
    </DisposedEntityAuditLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Web_Statistics_April_2014.pdf [9cucw3_eWUdqZI_fYQfyN55gs4ZGkFlH]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.docx [9GuzZsqM8cU9uvW2hYdWsrUtLiKDEY-3]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [9941UnmPuPRuWW3JIBemDVhJBp8YvlGg]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [9un0_TFgGdh6Z2qNGWOeq10S9rGX7LuJ]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [8Cft_HdrsRfVJeiStLS89EmXIgAHvX5o]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [1b8-iJLw9zug3oaba8-YHRosLJj0SthD]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [eIqPIVNUdmif9Yy4phovFfYbw1Ho3H_x]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
```



```
<LastName>Administrator</LastName>
<Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
<Type>User</Type>
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [eW34ZDiUb4d4Eo1duT917_scimIMWs09]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [ejVh_UeUBsZvY8QZPs1JGOR7ziXXIK6g]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Web Profiling a company.docx [e3QU7We9gil5GixNtD7ToK0NaG6XttV8]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Web Statistics_April 2014.pdf [kwIzk1cFal3T720vlyr33lci01Z6zyT-]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Vukman.docx [kt86OgrwFnTcCrlCeBrz-UlPy-Faaesv]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [kEpENiS-
MFOoyyfj694cet6b1P3j138d]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```

```
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T13:11:04Z"
type="ContentPartDelete">
  <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[kd08Z3bRNTIIInvPuQtKdp2fsZ6w6nSNn]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
  <Details>Changed properties: HoursSpent, sys:ver:Comment</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [8Cft_HdrsRfVJeiStLS89EmXIgAHvX5o]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [8Cft_HdrsRfVJeiStLS89EmXIgAHvX5o]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [9un0_TFgGdh6Z2qNGWOeq10S9rGX7LuJ]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [9un0_TFgGdh6Z2qNGWOeq10S9rGX7LuJ]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
```

```
<FirstName/>
<LastName>Administrator</LastName>
<Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
<Type>User</Type>
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [9941UnmPuPRuWW3JIBemDVhJBp8YvlGg]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [9941UnmPuPRuWW3JIBemDVhJBp8YvlGg]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Web_Profiling a company.docx [9GuzZsqM8cU9uvW2hYdWsrUtLiKDEY-3]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Web_Profiling a company.docx [9GuzZsqM8cU9uvW2hYdWsrUtLiKDEY-3]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Web_Statistics_April_2014.pdf [9cucw3_eWUdqZI_fYQfyN55gS4ZGkFlH]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Web_Statistics_April_2014.pdf [9cucw3_eWUdqZI_fYQfyN55gS4ZGkFlH]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```

```

</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Vukman.docx [_Ap05H0m4JMGALWr9zWjmGlATdOd5ojE]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Vukman.docx [_Ap05H0m4JMGALWr9zWjmGlATdOd5ojE]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [_XnbWCS81bAyG1qwbL-
JdEtuVhyNOcAH]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [_XnbWCS81bAyG1qwbL-
JdEtuVhyNOcAH]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[_x_bhtkfsk8zQn8JHtpQNkVEVCz63Rkc]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[_x_bhtkfsk8zQn8JHtpQNkVEVCz63Rkc]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>

```

```
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [_mZv4-vr6KMv0o2X8fpqxAKTCS-zZN_L]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [_mZv4-vr6KMv0o2X8fpqxAKTCS-zZN_L]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:13Z" type="EntityCheckIn">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T11:14:04Z" type="EntityCheckOut">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="SERVER" publicAddress="127.0.0.1" time="2018-11-28T10:29:31Z"
type="EntityReviewed">
  <Details>Retention policy conflict. No default reason available.</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T10:20:41Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T10:20:41Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
  <Details>Changed properties: Review Trigger</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```

```
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T10:20:30Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T09:10:01Z" type="SecurityClassChange">
  <Details>Security Class change occurred from 'Unspecified [0] (Inherited)' to 'Secret
[6684672]'. Reason: .</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="beno" localAddress="169.254.237.238" publicAddress="192.168.80.64"
time="2018-11-28T08:59:18Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
  <Details>Changed properties: HoursSpent, sys:Description, sys:Title</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [eIqPIVNUdmif9Yy4phovFfYbw1Ho3H_x]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>夏天1.pdf [eIqPIVNUdmif9Yy4phovFfYbw1Ho3H_x]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```

```
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [eW34ZDiUb4d4Eo1duT917_scimIMWs09]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>ZP_ponudba_17_IS, d.o.o..pdf [eW34ZDiUb4d4Eo1duT917_scimIMWs09]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [ejVh_UeUBsZvY8QZPslJGOR7ziXXIK6g]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>wScan_analiza.xlsx [ejVh_UeUBsZvY8QZPslJGOR7ziXXIK6g]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Web_Profiling a company.docx [e3QU7We9gil5GIxNtD7ToK0NaG6XttV8]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Web_Profiling a company.docx [e3QU7We9gil5GIxNtD7ToK0NaG6XttV8]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Web Statistics_April 2014.pdf [kwIzk1cFal3T720vlry33lci01Z6zyT-]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
```

```
<FirstName/>
<LastName>Administrator</LastName>
<Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
<Type>User</Type>
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Web Statistics_April 2014.pdf [kwIzk1cFal3T720vIry33lci01Z6zyT-]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Vukman.docx [kt86OgrwFnTcCrlCeBrz-UlPy-Faaesv]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Vukman.docx [kt86OgrwFnTcCrlCeBrz-UlPy-Faaesv]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [kEpENiS-
MFOoyyfj694cet6b1P3j138d]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Voice over scenarij za IMiS.docx [kEpENiS-
MFOoyyfj694cet6b1P3j138d]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[kd08Z3bRNTIIInvPuQtKdp2fsZ6w6nSNn]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```



```

    </User>
  </Event>
  <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Video_MobileNotes_speaker.voice.request.docx
[kd08Z3bRNTIInvPuQtKdp2fsZ6w6nSNn]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
  <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartSave">
  <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [lb8-iJLw9zug3oaba8-YHRosLJj0SthD]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
  <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="ContentPartCreate">
  <Details>Video_mDMS_Service_v1.docx [lb8-iJLw9zug3oaba8-YHRosLJj0SthD]</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
  <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-28T08:41:12Z" type="EntityCreate">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
</DisposedEntityAuditLogReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

#### 5.2.20.4 Branje zbirke izbranih entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko izbranih entitet.

##### Zahtev

Glej [DeletedEntitiesReadRequest](#)

##### Odgovor

Glej [DeletedEntitiesReadResponse](#)

## Primer branja zbirke izbranih entitet

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DeletedEntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuaEFhSCKQ09FvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Paging>
        <ser:PageStart>0</ser:PageStart>
        <ser:PageSize>2</ser:PageSize>
      </ser:Paging>
    </ser:DeletedEntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DeletedEntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DeletedEntity>
        <Agent id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Agent>
        <ClassificationCode>C=05^C=03</ClassificationCode>
        <Container>false</Container>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Deleted>2018-11-16T14:29:44.000Z</Deleted>
        <Description>temp</Description>
        <Id>h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnG1WGYd5Q</Id>
        <PublicClassificationCode>05.03</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Reason>temp</Reason>
        <Title>Employee Records</Title>
      </DeletedEntity>
      <DeletedEntity>
        <Agent id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Agent>
        <ClassificationCode>C=06^C=01</ClassificationCode>
        <Container>false</Container>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Deleted>2018-12-04T08:26:52.000Z</Deleted>
        <Description>IMiS/Scan project</Description>
        <Id>iWvjJbVX3KohUjcYcOrVhYQSHbYPM2bq</Id>
        <PublicClassificationCode>06.01</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Reason>.</Reason>
        <Title>Scan project</Title>
      </DeletedEntity>
      <PageStart>0</PageStart>
      <PageSize>2</PageSize>
      <Size>48</Size>
    </DeletedEntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

### 5.2.20.5 Branje izbrisane entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni entiteti.

#### Zahtevek

Glej [DeletedEntityReadRequest](#)

#### Odgovor

Glej [DeletedEntityReadResponse](#)

### Primer branja izbrisane entitete

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DeletedEntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuaEFhSCKQ09PvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnG1WGYd5Q</ser:Id>
    </ser:DeletedEntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DeletedEntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DeletedEntity>
        <Agent id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </Agent>
        <ClassificationCode>C=05^C=03</ClassificationCode>
        <Container>>false</Container>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Deleted>2018-11-16T14:29:44.000Z</Deleted>
        <Description>temp</Description>
        <Id>h2gvyyUGPT8QNY1L-N7gZaSnG1WGYd5Q</Id>
        <PublicClassificationCode>05.03</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Reason>temp</Reason>
        <Title>Employee Records</Title>
      </DeletedEntity>
    </DeletedEntityReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

## 5.2.20.6 Branje revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete

Operacija prebere revizijsko sled izbrisane entitete.

### Zahtevek

Glej [DeletedEntityReadRequest](#)

### Odgovor

Glej [AuditLogReadResponse](#)

## Primer branja revizijske sledi izbrisane entitete

### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DeletedEntityAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>nPZ4PNdWVBuaEFhSCKQ09PvnmP8gJ7AD9jpbOEYX</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>h2gvyyUGPT8QNYL-N7gZaSnG1WGYd5Q</ser:Id>
    </ser:DeletedEntityAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DeletedEntityAuditLogReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:29:44Z" type="EntityDelete">
        <Details>temp</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:29:44Z" type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Description</Details>
        <User id="admin">
          <FirstName/>
          <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
          <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
          <Type>User</Type>
        </User>
      </Event>
      <Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:16:09Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
        <User id="admin">
```

```
<FirstName/>
<LastName>Administrator</LastName>
<Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
<Type>User</Type>
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:10:59Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:10:59Z" type="ACLEntryChange">
  <Details>Added DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: OFF; Write: OFF; Delete: OFF;
Change permissions: OFF; Create entities: OFF; Move: OFF; Change security class: ON; Change
status: ON; Change retention: OFF; Create references: OFF; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-
10-31T23:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z';</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:10:11Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si"
localAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621" publicAddress="192.168.50.15"
time="2018-11-16T14:07:24Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="sys:Administrator">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>System Administrator</LastName>
    <Email/>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si"
localAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621" publicAddress="192.168.50.15"
time="2018-11-16T14:07:22Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="sys:Administrator">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>System Administrator</LastName>
    <Email/>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si"
localAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621" publicAddress="192.168.50.15"
time="2018-11-16T14:07:22Z" type="ACLEntryChange">
  <Details>Removed DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: ON; Write: ON; Delete: ON;
Change permissions: ON; Create entities: ON; Move: ON; Change security class: ON; Change
status: ON; Change retention: ON; Create references: ON; ValidFrom: '2018-10-31T23:00:00Z' to
'UNDEFINED'; ValidTo: '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z' to 'UNDEFINED';</Details>
  <User id="sys:Administrator">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>System Administrator</LastName>
```

```
<Email/>
  <Type>User</Type>
</User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si"
localAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621" publicAddress="192.168.50.15"
time="2018-11-16T14:07:00Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="sys:Administrator">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>System Administrator</LastName>
    <Email/>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si"
localAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:ec3f:24a9:b72:3621" publicAddress="192.168.50.15"
time="2018-11-16T14:06:40Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="sys:Administrator">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>System Administrator</LastName>
    <Email/>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:01:53Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T14:01:53Z" type="ACLEntryChange">
  <Details>Added DENY rights for 'sys:Creator': Read: ON; Write: ON; Delete: ON; Change
permissions: ON; Create entities: ON; Move: ON; Change security class: ON; Change status: ON;
Change retention: ON; Create references: ON; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-10-
31T23:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-11-30T22:59:00Z';</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:59:51Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:59:48Z" type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:59:48Z" type="ACLEntryChange">
```

```
<Details>Added DENY rights for 'kclay': Read: OFF; Write: OFF; Delete: OFF; Change
permissions: OFF; Create entities: ON; Move: OFF; Change security class: OFF; Change status:
OFF; Change retention: OFF; Create references: OFF; ValidFrom: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-09-
30T22:00:00Z'; ValidTo: 'UNDEFINED' to '2018-12-31T22:59:00Z';</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:59:10Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:57:28Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:11:36Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="kclay">
    <FirstName>Keira</FirstName>
    <LastName>Clay</LastName>
    <Email>keira.clay@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:11:14Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
  <User id="kclay">
    <FirstName>Keira</FirstName>
    <LastName>Clay</LastName>
    <Email>keira.clay@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="MARKOPC" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.80.67" time="2018-11-16T13:09:29Z" type="EntityOpenReadWrite">
  <User id="kclay">
    <FirstName>Keira</FirstName>
    <LastName>Clay</LastName>
    <Email>keira.clay@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si" localAddress="192.168.80.51"
publicAddress="192.168.50.15" time="2018-11-15T09:39:32Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
```

```
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.50.15" time="2018-11-14T10:00:57Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="apps01.imis.si" localAddress="192.168.80.67"
publicAddress="192.168.50.15" time="2018-11-14T09:08:15Z" type="EntityOpenReadOnly">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147" time="2018-11-13T12:27:04Z"
type="EntitySave">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147" time="2018-11-13T12:27:04Z"
type="PropertyValueChange">
  <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title</Details>
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
<Event computerName="JURE" localAddress="20.1.1.1"
publicAddress="2a01:260:4086:1280:3cca:8b29:f39:6147" time="2018-11-13T12:27:04Z"
type="EntityCreate">
  <User id="admin">
    <FirstName/>
    <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
    <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
    <Type>User</Type>
  </User>
</Event>
</DeletedEntityAuditLogReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```



## 6 ODPRAVLJANJE TEŽAV

### 6.1 Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services

#### REST

V nadaljevanju so navedene pogoste težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services z REST vmesnikom, njihov opis in navodilo za odpravo težav.

##### 6.1.1 Napačna avtorizacija

###### Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/session/open.json>

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "admin",
    "password" : "password"
  }
}
```

###### Odgovor

```
{
  "error": {
    "message": "javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.",
    "details": " Exception class
com.imis.storageconnector.services.model.exception.ServiceException:
javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:552)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.<init>(Archive.java:398)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.rest.resource.ArchiveResource.sessionOpen(ArchiveResour
ce.java:587)\r\n Caused by: Exception class javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User
name or password is invalid.\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.authenticateSRP6A(IAServerChannel.java:4476)\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.connectionOpen(IAServerChannel.java:3227)\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IASession.authenticate(IASession.java:2041)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.IASessionPoolManager.getSessionPool(IASessionPoolManager.java:860)\r
\r\n at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getSessionPool(Archive.java:847)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:942)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:550)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.<init>(Archive.java:398)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.rest.resource.ArchiveResource.sessionOpen(ArchiveResour
ce.java:587)"
  }
}
```

### Status odgovora

401 - Neuspešna avtorizacija.

### Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je nepravilno uporabniško ime ali geslo.

### Odprava težave

Ponovni poskus pošiljanja drugačnega uporabniškega imena ali gesla.

## **6.1.2 Potek seje**

### Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC/entities/YQM1ixP8TAOZOQabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs/entities.json

### Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

### Odgovor

```
{
  "error": {
    "message": "Not authorized"
  }
}
```

### Status odgovora

401 - Neveljavna seja.

### Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je potek seje.

### Odprava težave

Odpiranje nove seje.

## 6.2 Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services SOAP

V nadaljevanju so navedene pogoste težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services s SOAP vmesnikom, njihov opis in navodilo za odpravo težav.

### 6.2.1 Napačna avtorizacija

#### Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionOpenRequest>
      <ser:ArchiveId>IARC</ser:ArchiveId>
      <ser:Authentication>
        <ser:Username>admin</ser:Username>
        <ser:Password>passsword</ser:Password>
      </ser:Authentication>
    </ser:SessionOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

#### Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is
invalid.</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <SystemFault:SystemFault xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:SystemFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>500</Code>
          <Message>Exception class
com.imis.storageconnector.services.model.exception.ServiceException:
javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:552)
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.&lt;init>(Archive.java:398)
at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.soap.StorageConnectorService.sessionOpen(StorageConnect
orService.java:148)
  Caused by: Exception class javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password
is invalid.
at com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.authenticateSRP6A(IAServerChannel.java:4476)
at com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.connectionOpen(IAServerChannel.java:3227)
at com.imis.imisarc.client.IASession.authenticate(IASession.java:2041)
at
com.imis.storageconnector.IASessionPoolManager.getSessionPool(IASessionPoolManager.java:860)
at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getSessionPool(Archive.java:847)
at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:942)
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:550)
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.&lt;init>(Archive.java:398)
at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.soap.StorageConnectorService.sessionOpen(StorageConnect
orService.java:148)</Message>
```

```

    </detail>
  </S:Fault>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je nepravilno uporabniško ime ali geslo.

### Odprava težave

Ponovni poskus pošiljanja drugačnega uporabniškega imena ali gesla.

## 6.2.2 Potek seje

### Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>16028aa2-c020-4b18-97fd-addef2c25df8</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

### Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>Not authorized</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <AuthenticationFault:AuthenticationFault
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:AuthenticationFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>401</Code>
          <Message>Not authorized</Message>
        </AuthenticationFault:AuthenticationFault>
      </detail>
    </S:Fault>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

### Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je potek seje.

### Odprava težave

Odpiranje nove seje.